

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.58, 8.58, 8.58) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: Cell. CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

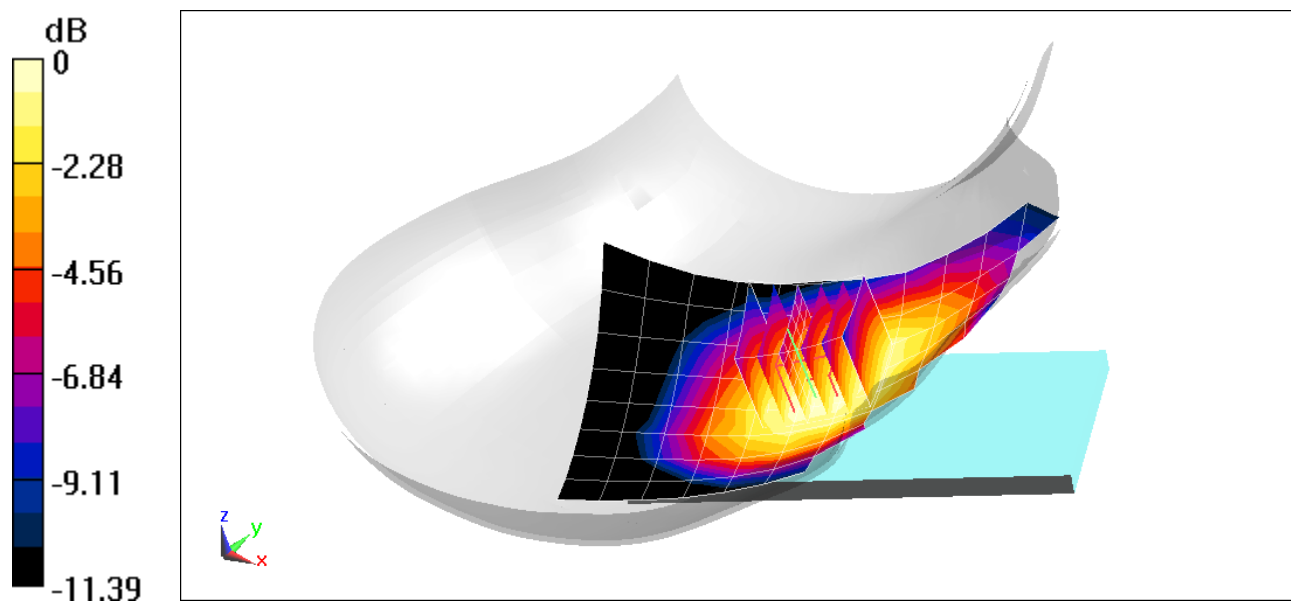
Reference Value = 21.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.554 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 24.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.5%



0 dB = 0.505 W/kg = -2.97 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.758$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

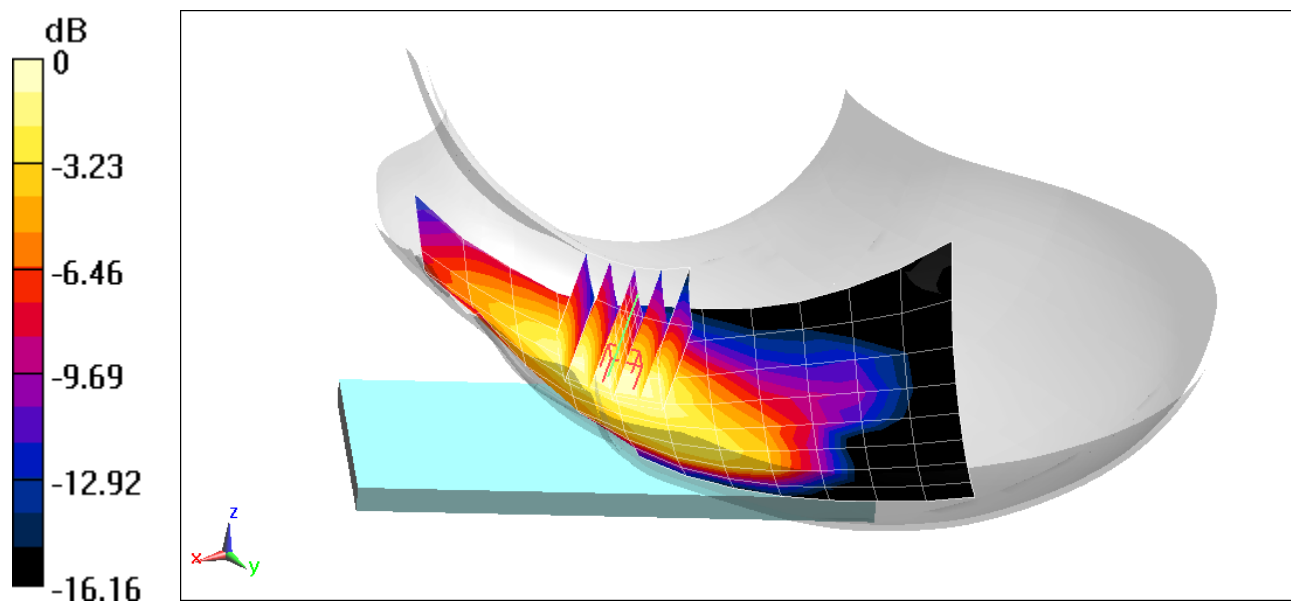
Reference Value = 13.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.345 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.9%



0 dB = 0.297 W/kg = -5.27 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.58, 8.58, 8.58) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

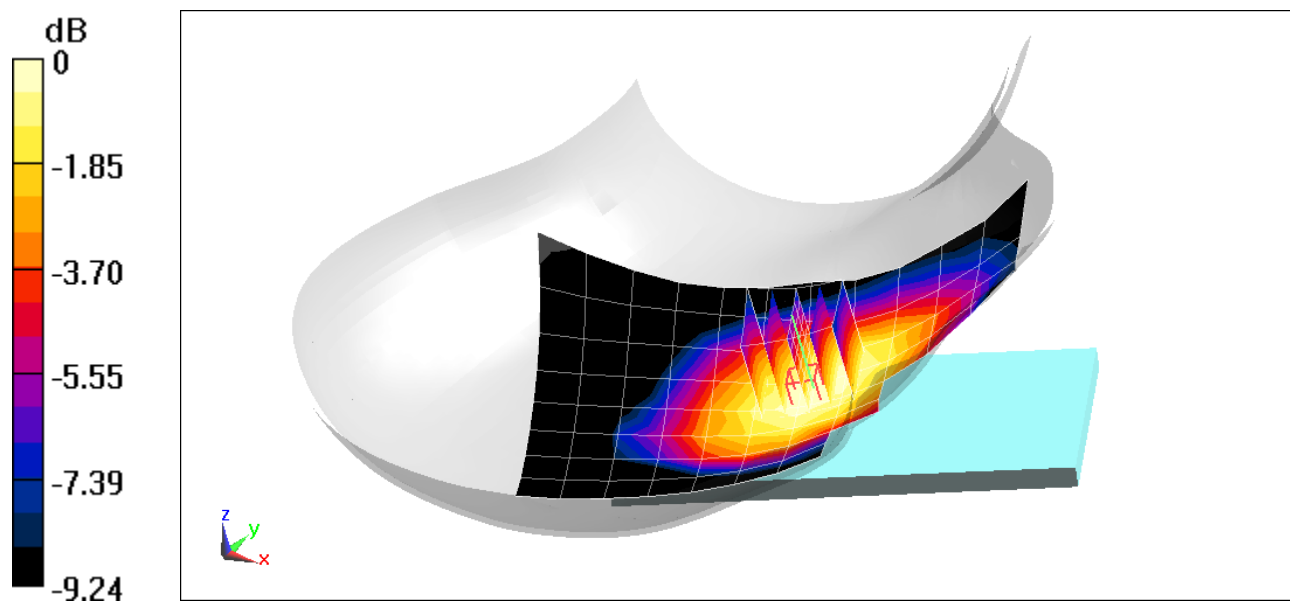
Reference Value = 18.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.417 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.4%



0 dB = 0.380 W/kg = -4.20 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.758$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

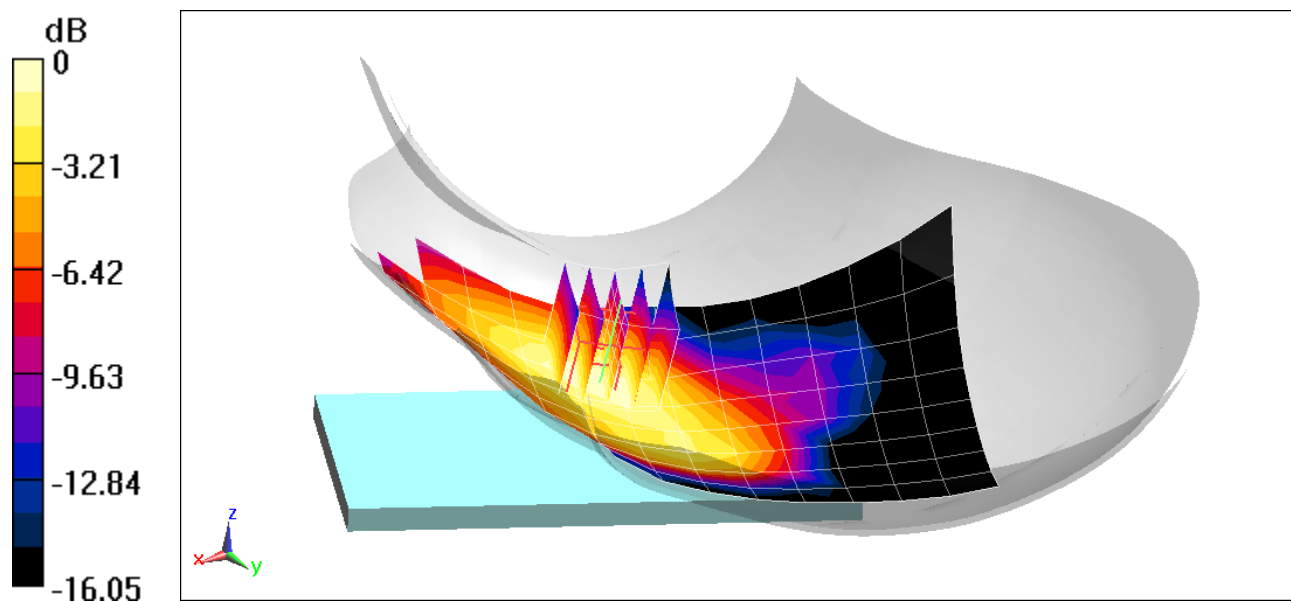
Reference Value = 9.782 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.6%



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.58, 8.58, 8.58) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

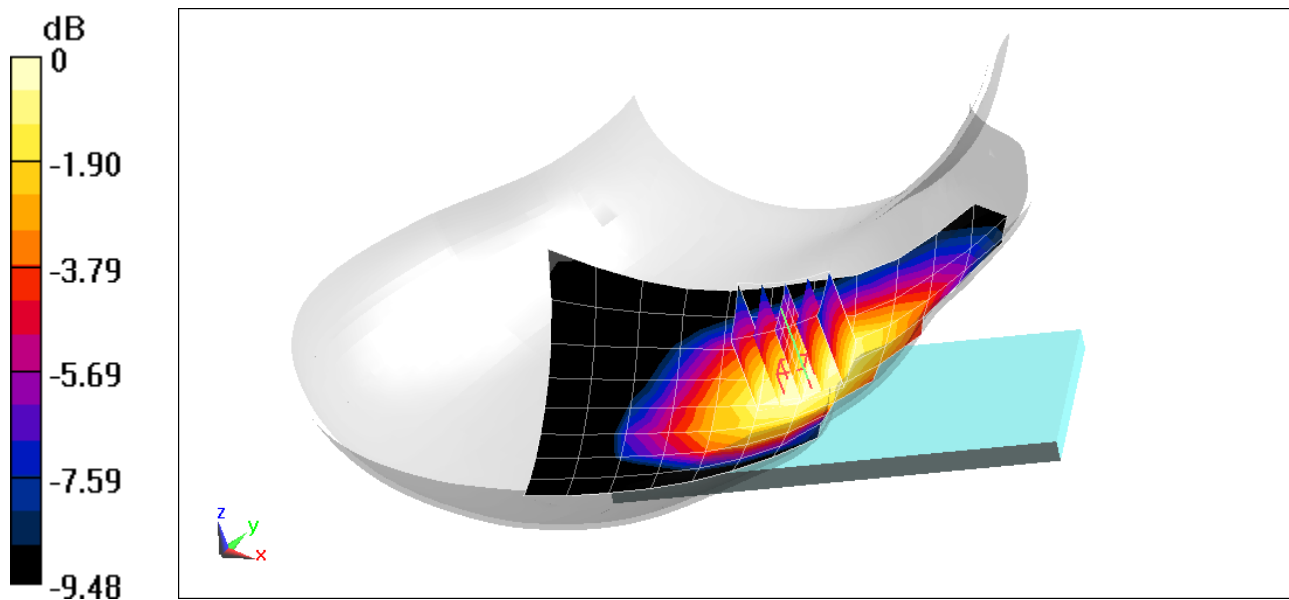
Reference Value = 21.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.557 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.421 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76%



0 dB = 0.510 W/kg = -2.92 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.332$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

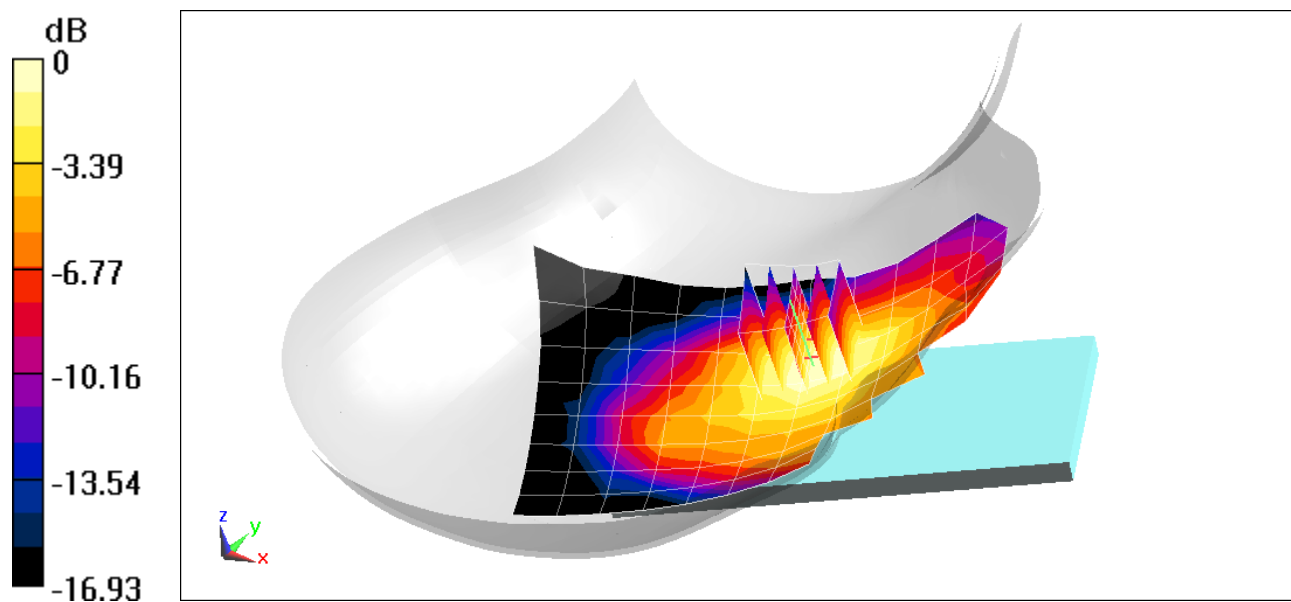
Reference Value = 12.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.284 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.5%



0 dB = 0.250 W/kg = -6.02 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.758$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

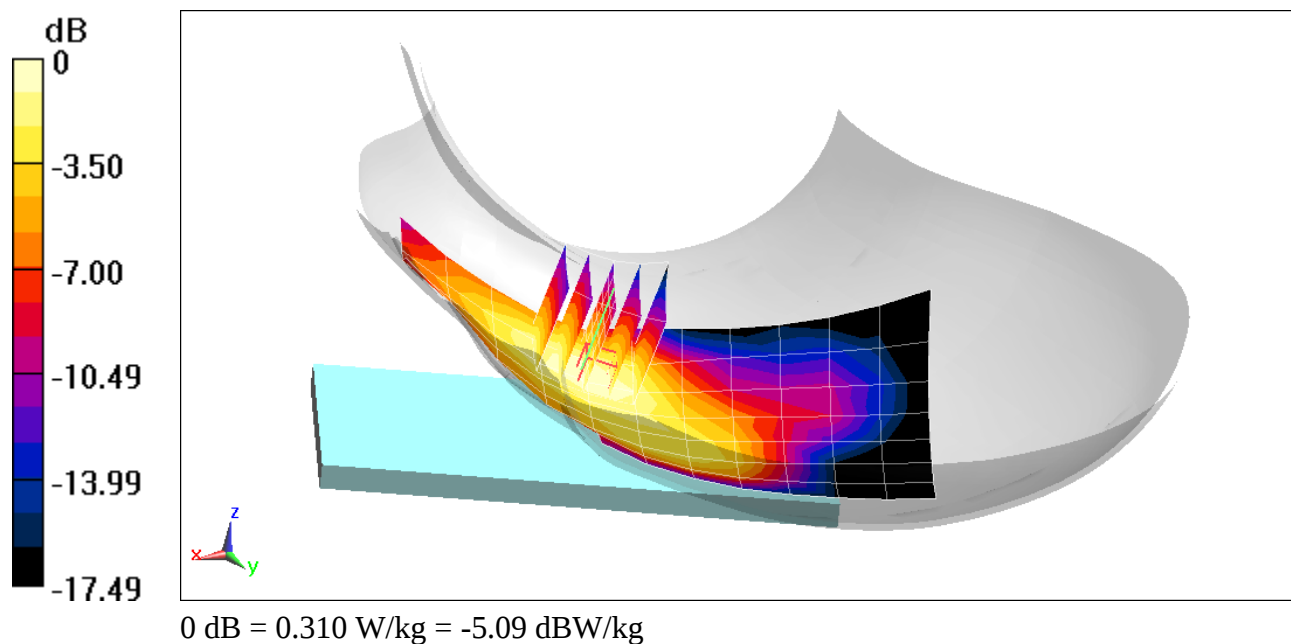
Reference Value = 13.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.897$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.294$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/23/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

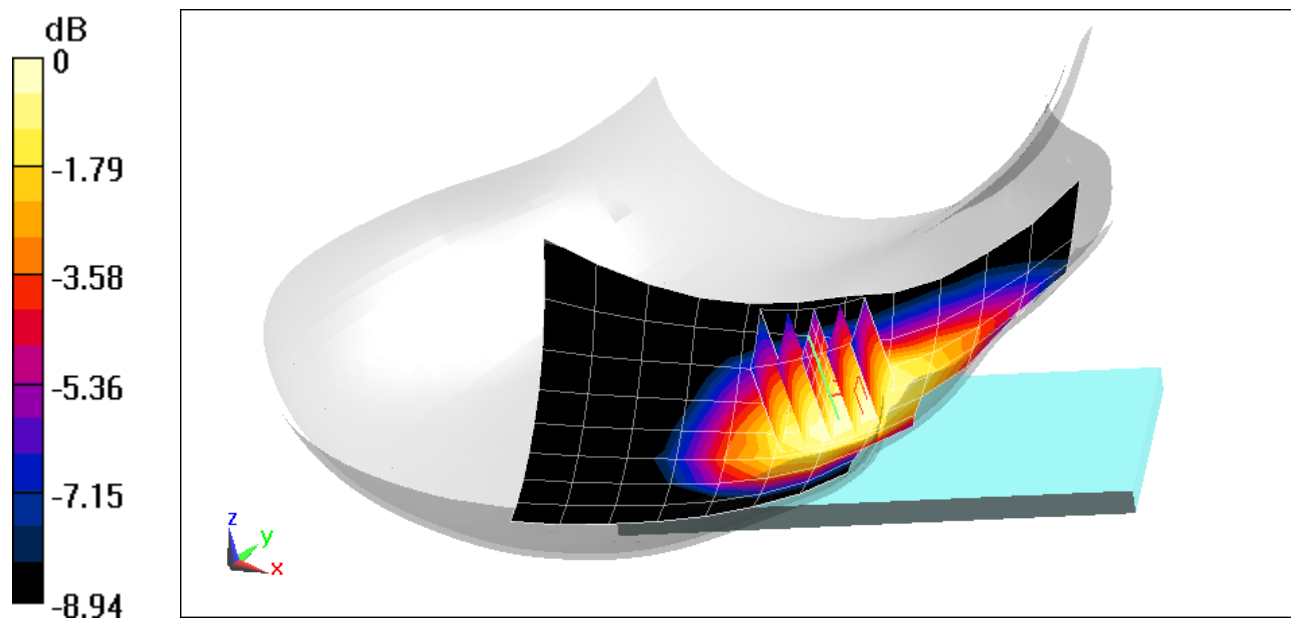
Reference Value = 18.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.362 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 82.4%



0 dB = 0.338 W/kg = -4.71 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.923 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.073$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/23/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

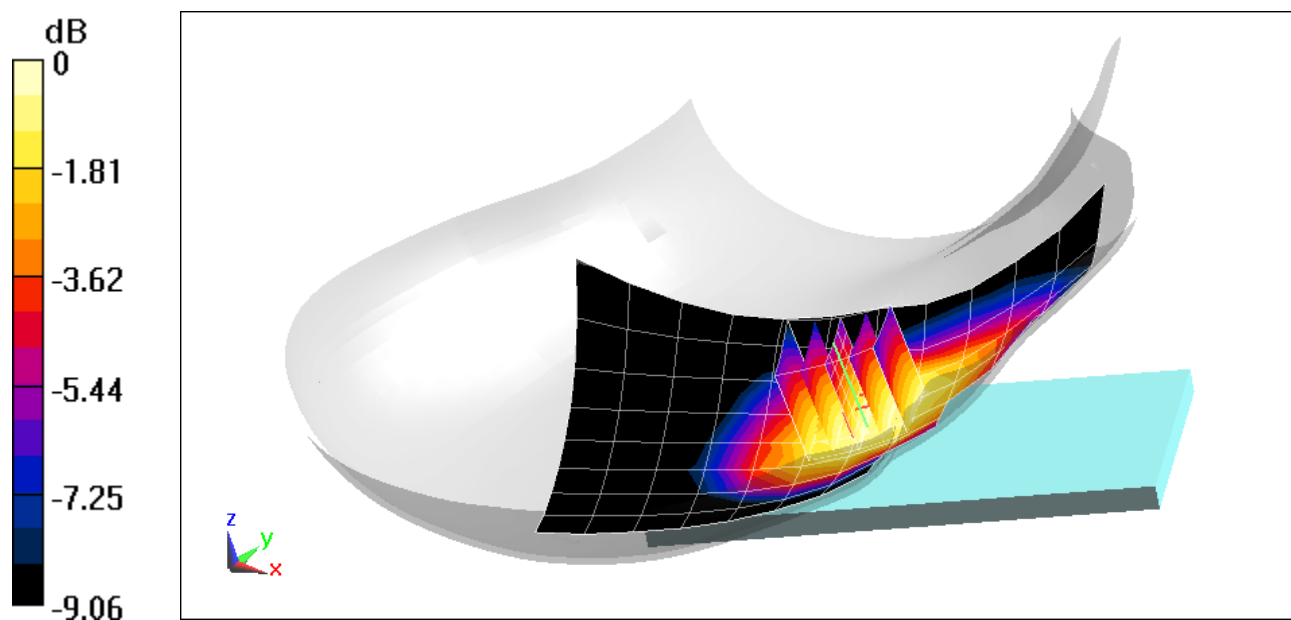
Reference Value = 20.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.420 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 82.3%



0 dB = 0.393 W/kg = -4.06 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.58, 8.58, 8.58) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

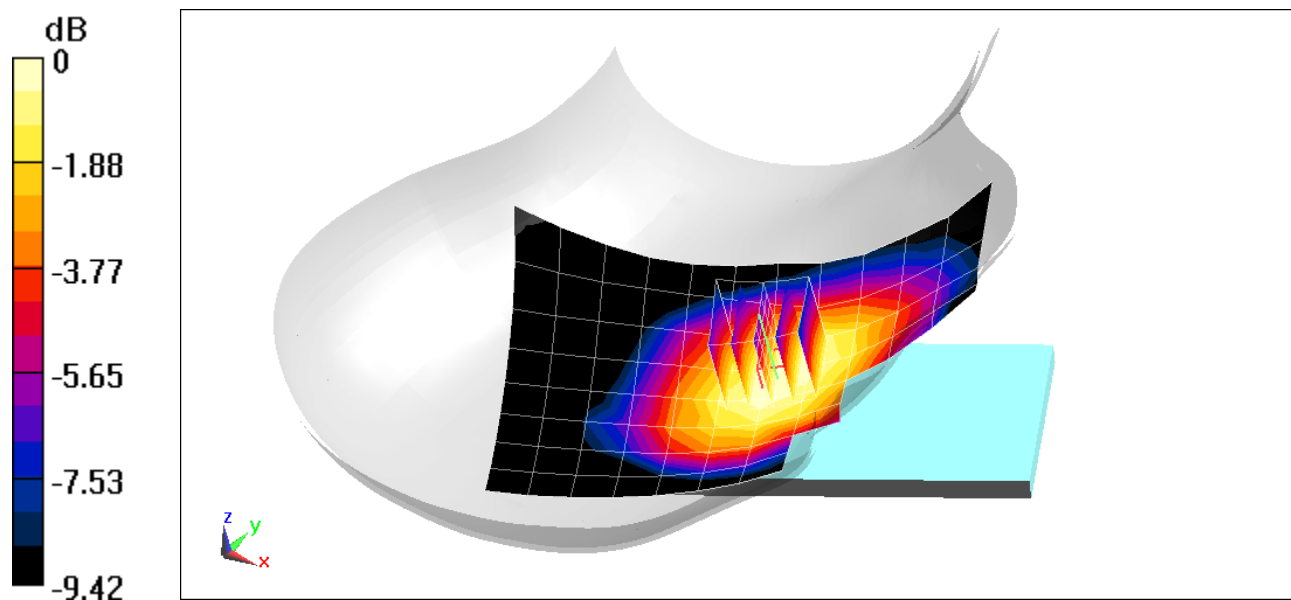
Reference Value = 20.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.506 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.379 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.2%



0 dB = 0.459 W/kg = -3.38 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.345 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.036$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek,  
Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

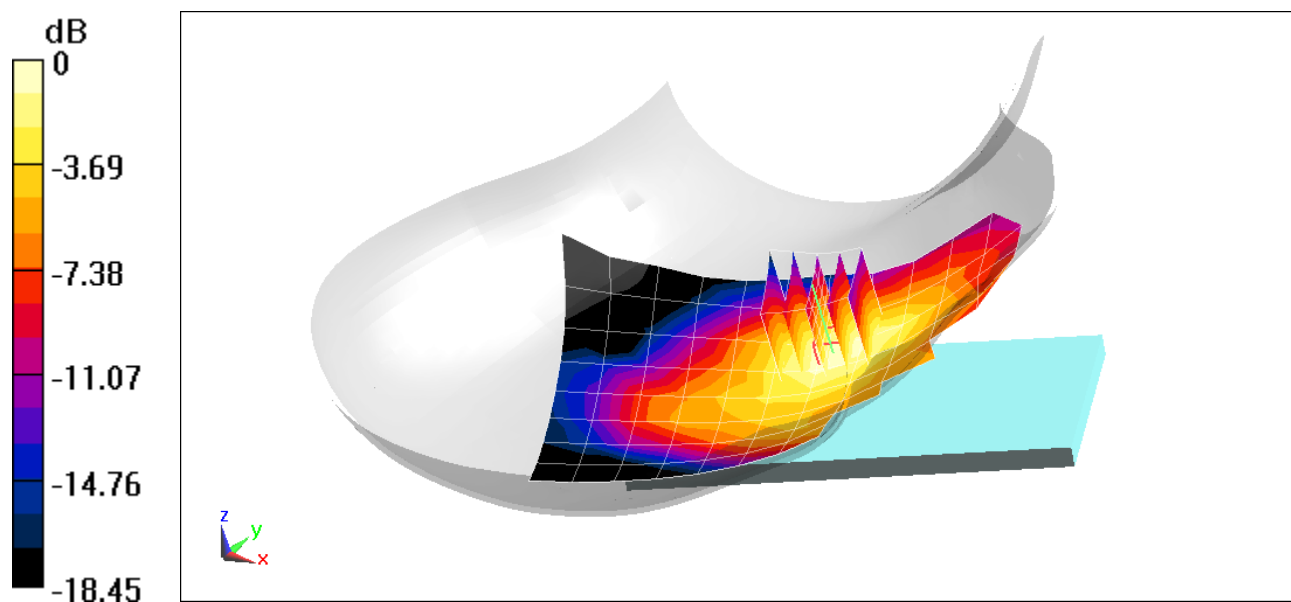
Reference Value = 13.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.305 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2%



0 dB = 0.269 W/kg = -5.70 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.371 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.841$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

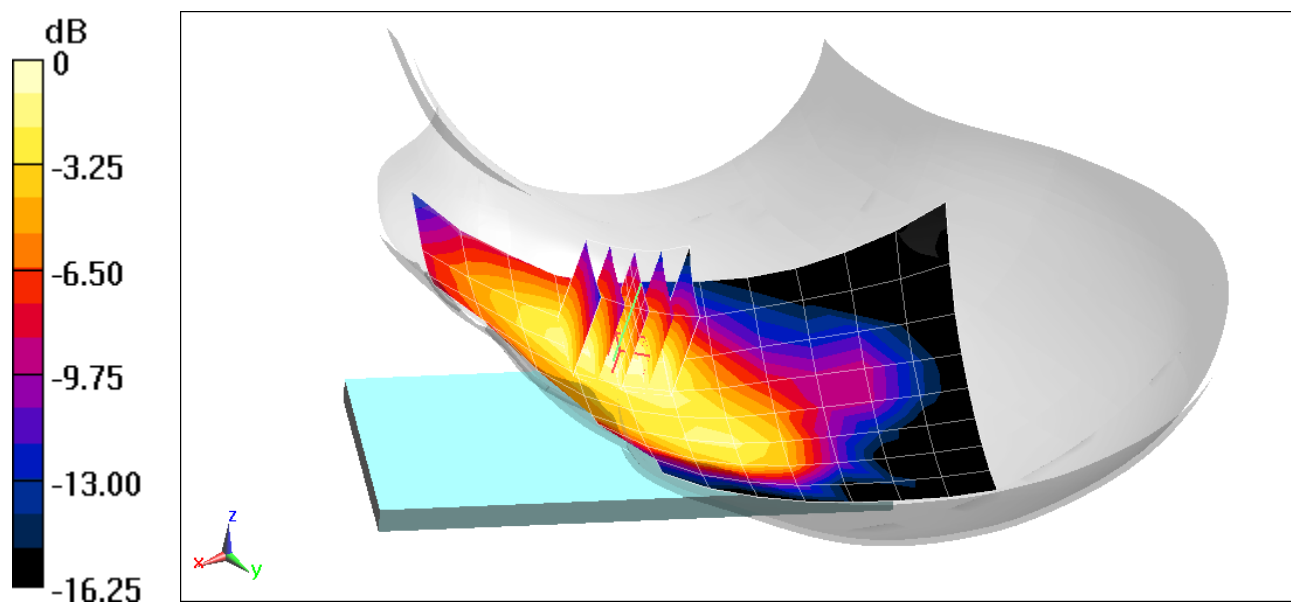
Reference Value = 13.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.317 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.9%



0 dB = 0.282 W/kg = -5.50 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.952$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.443$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,  
QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

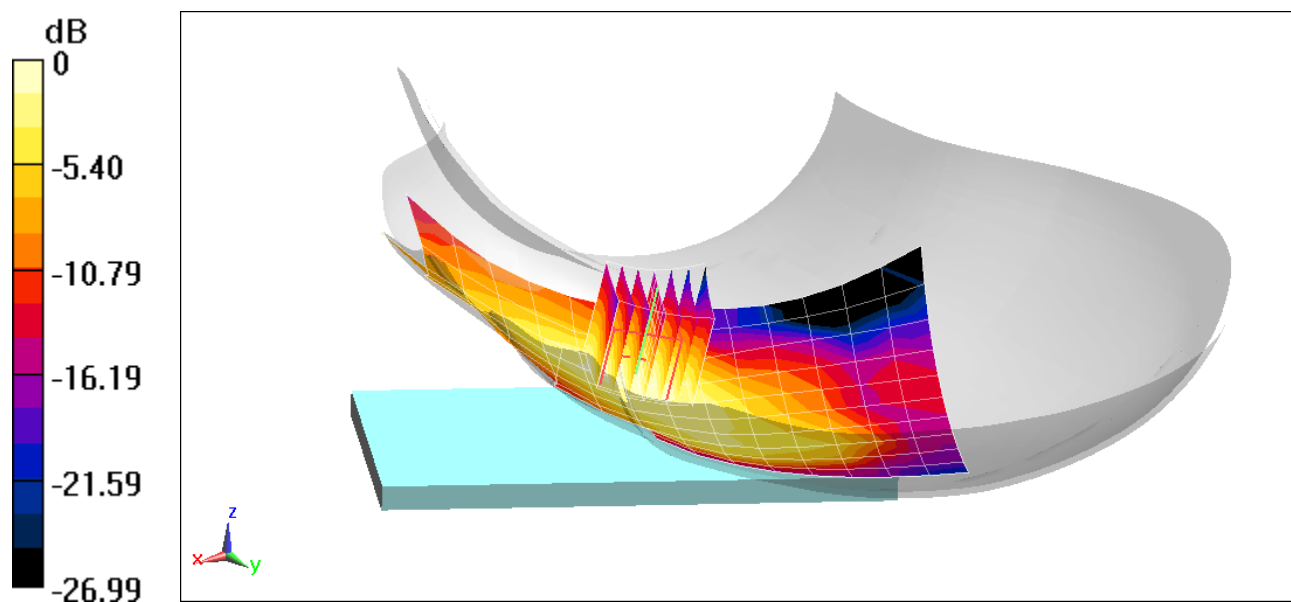
Reference Value = 14.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.733 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.9%



0 dB = 0.591 W/kg = -2.28 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00293**

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.836 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.714$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

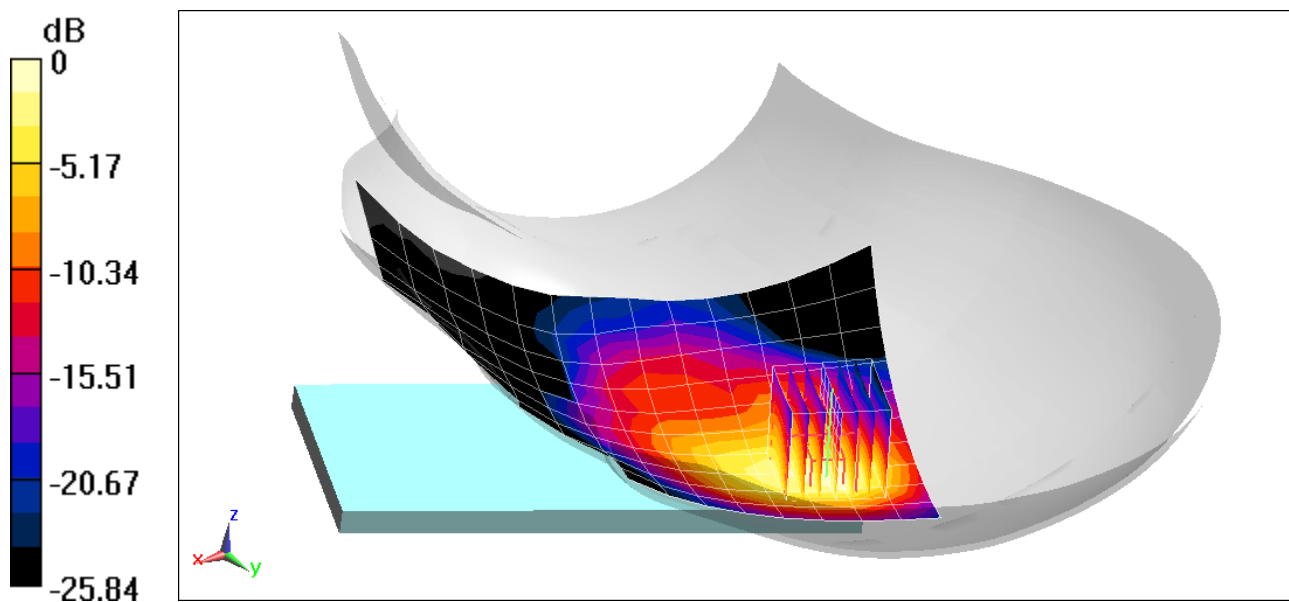
Reference Value = 8.701 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.524 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.8%



0 dB = 0.844 W/kg = -0.74 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00293**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.834 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.138$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10/21/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

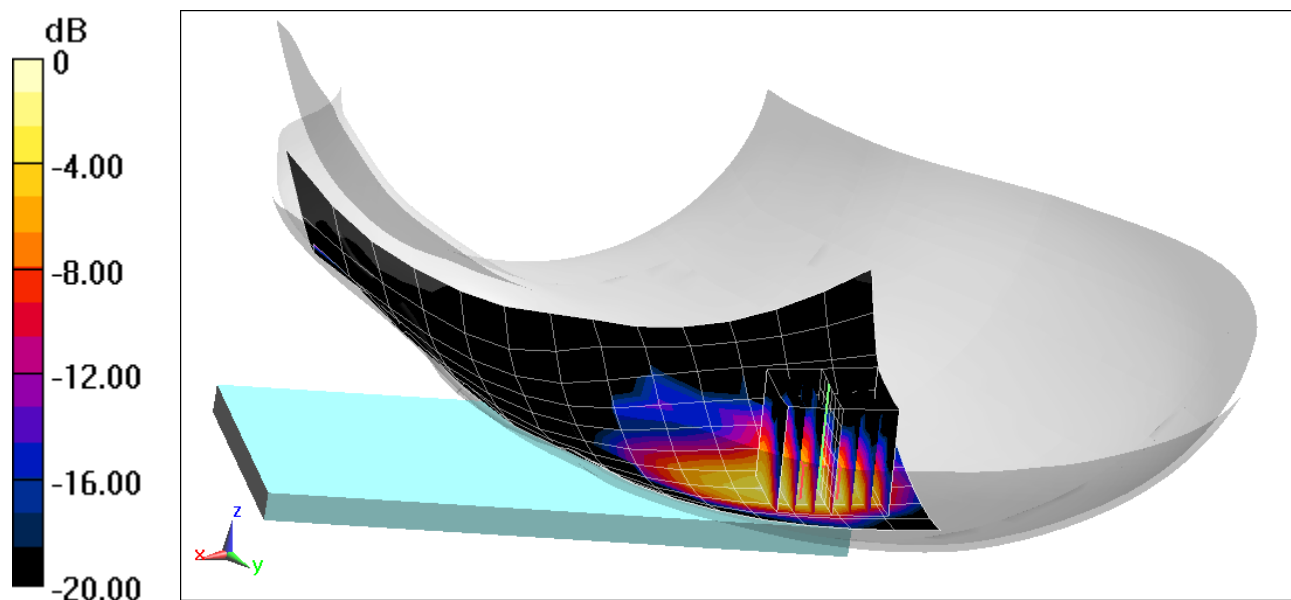
Reference Value = 5.420 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.115 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.7%



0 dB = 0.0905 W/kg = -10.43 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.949$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.751$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

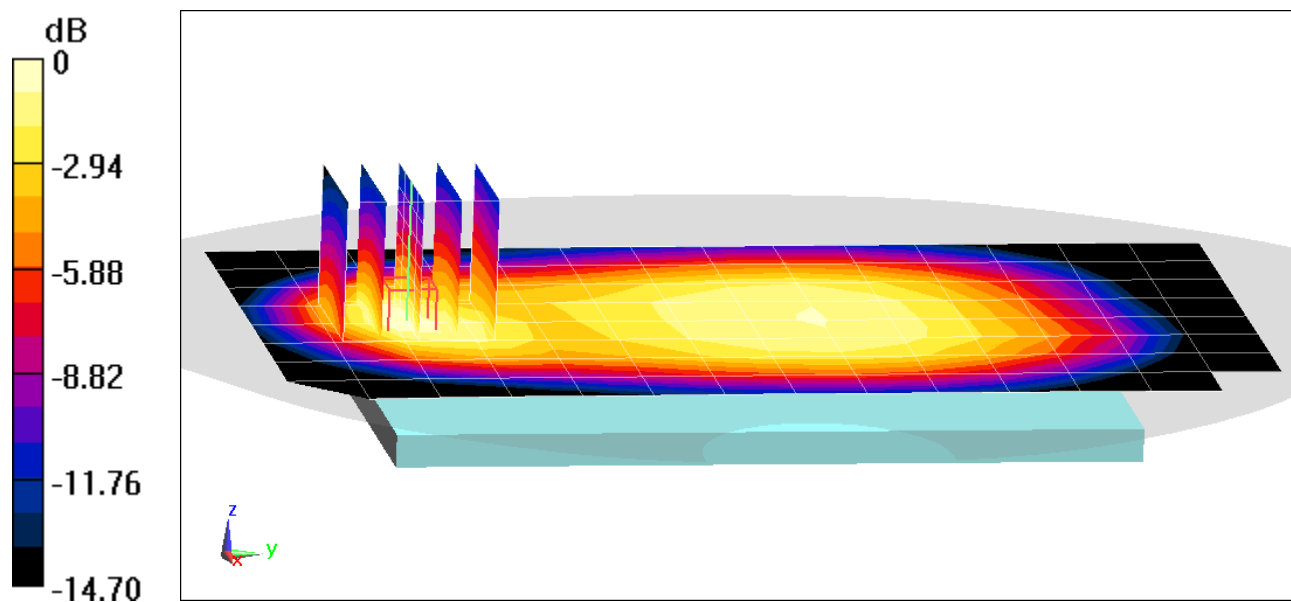
Reference Value = 25.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.574 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.8%



0 dB = 0.840 W/kg = -0.76 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.949$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.751$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: Cell. EVDO, Rev.0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

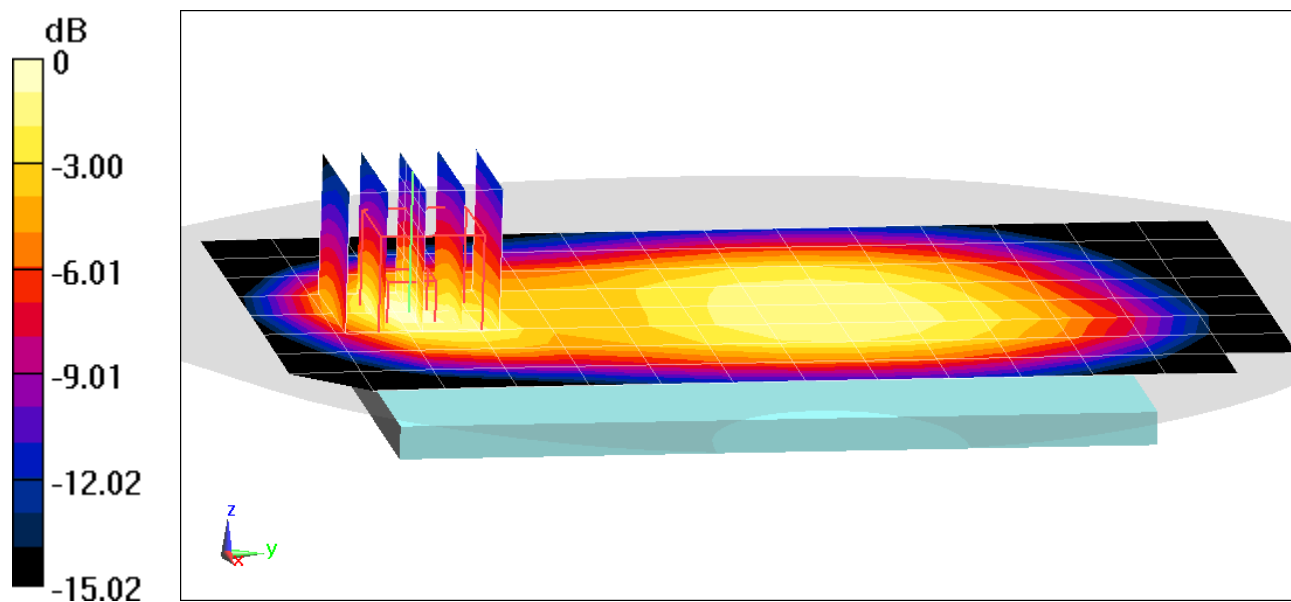
Reference Value = 24.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.971 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.9%



0 dB = 0.798 W/kg = -0.98 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.618$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 25.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

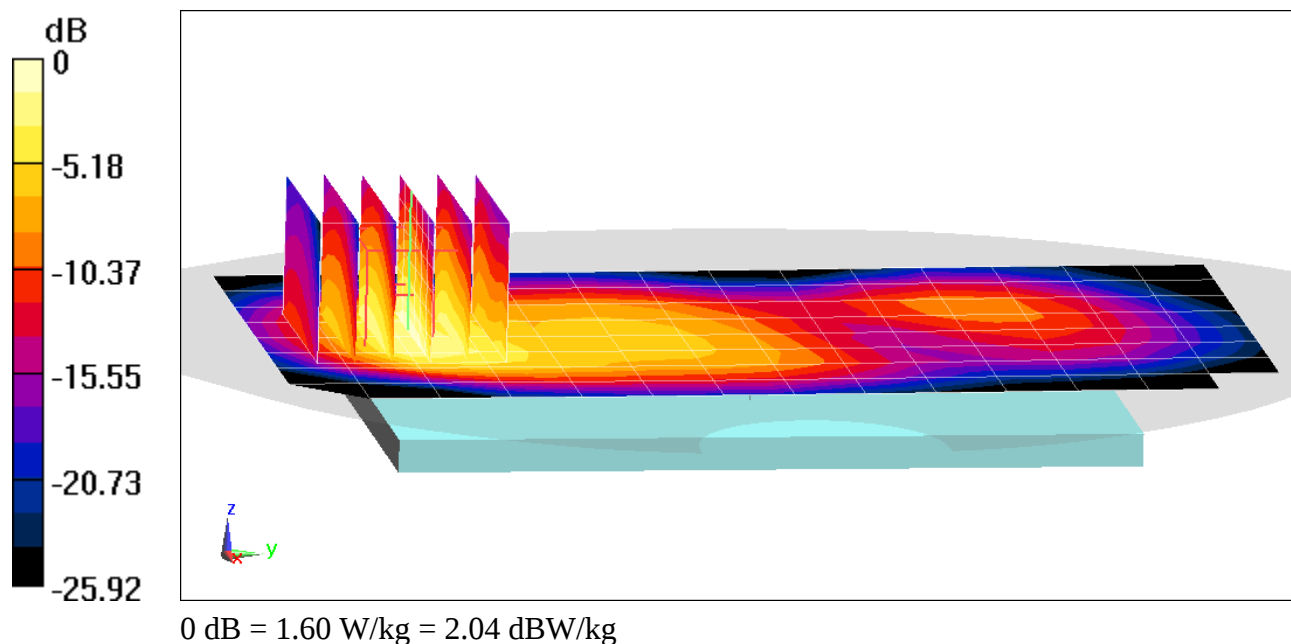
Reference Value = 25.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.3%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.618$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 25.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: PCS EVDO, Rev.0, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

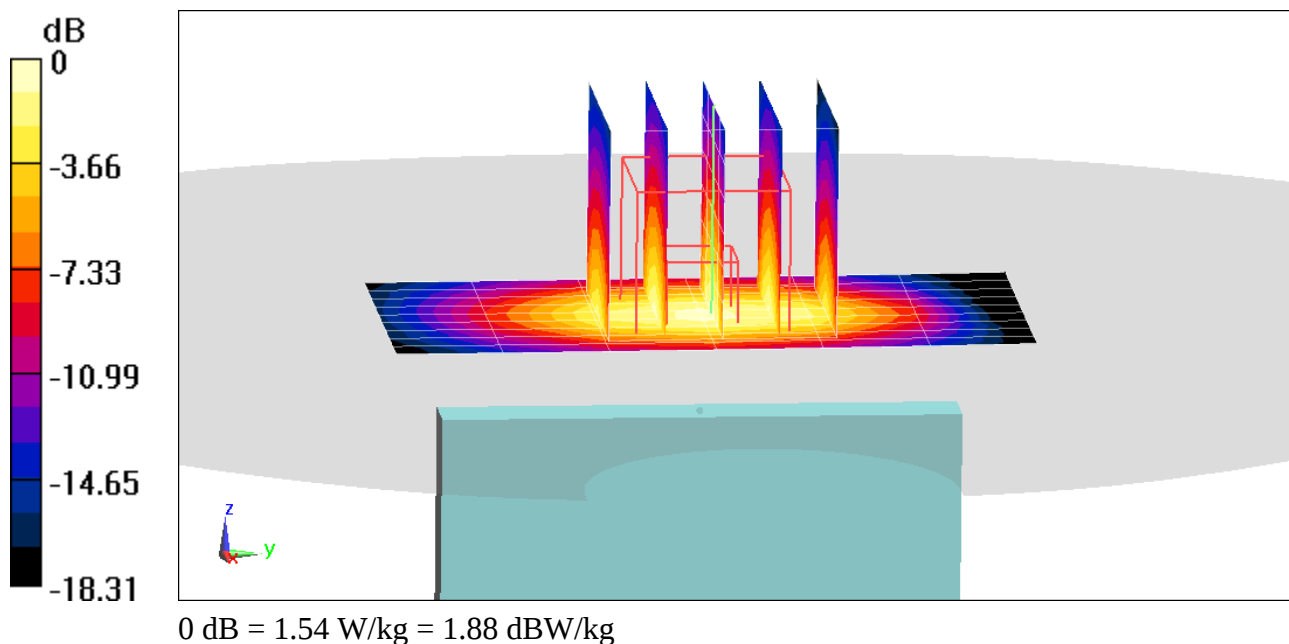
Reference Value = 27.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.9%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.949$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.198$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

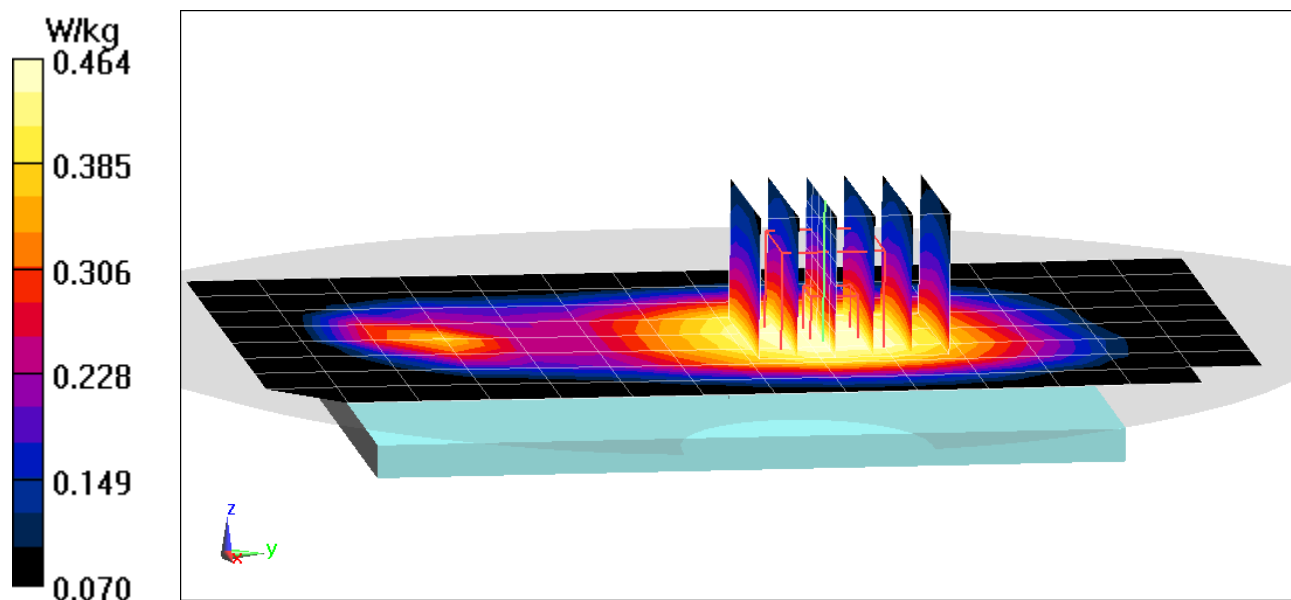
Reference Value = 20.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.516 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.2%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.876$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

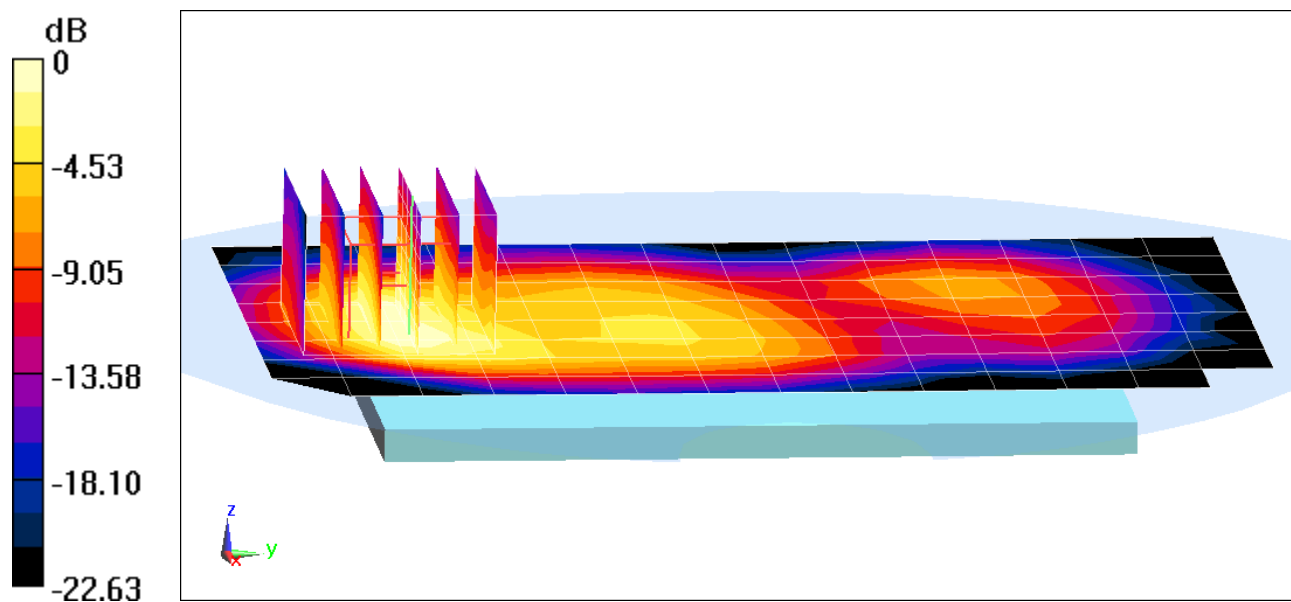
Reference Value = 17.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.784 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.6%



0 dB = 0.632 W/kg = -1.99 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.572 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.766$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1909.8 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

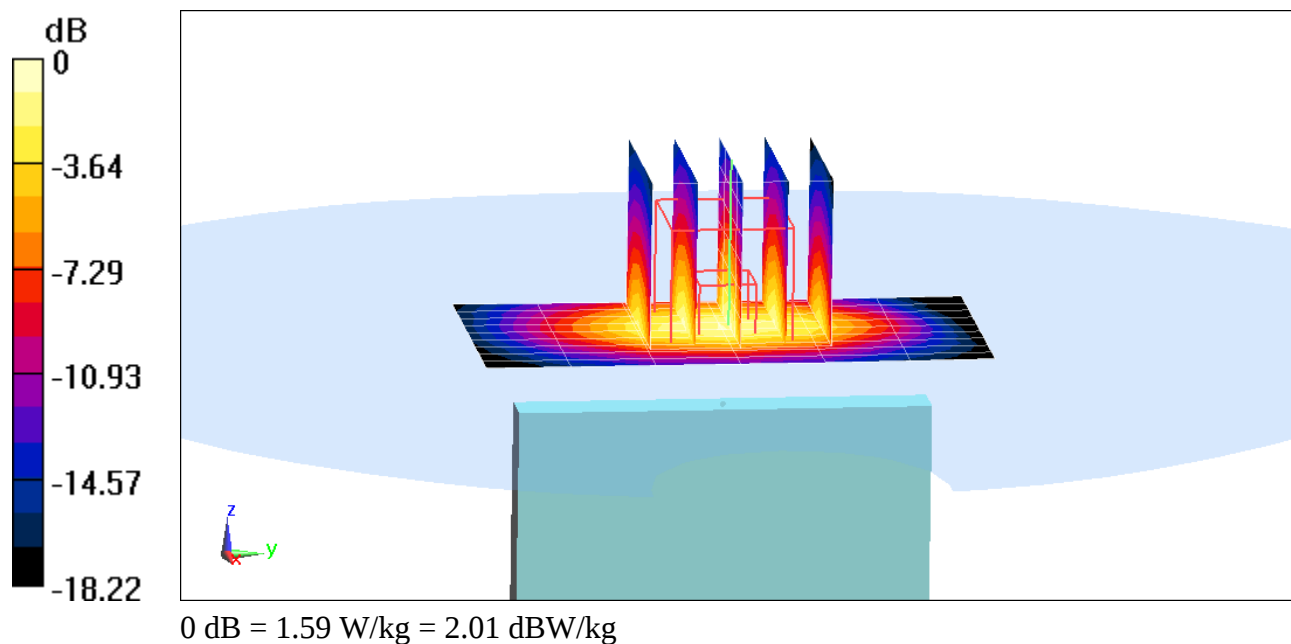
Reference Value = 27.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.1%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.949 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.75$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

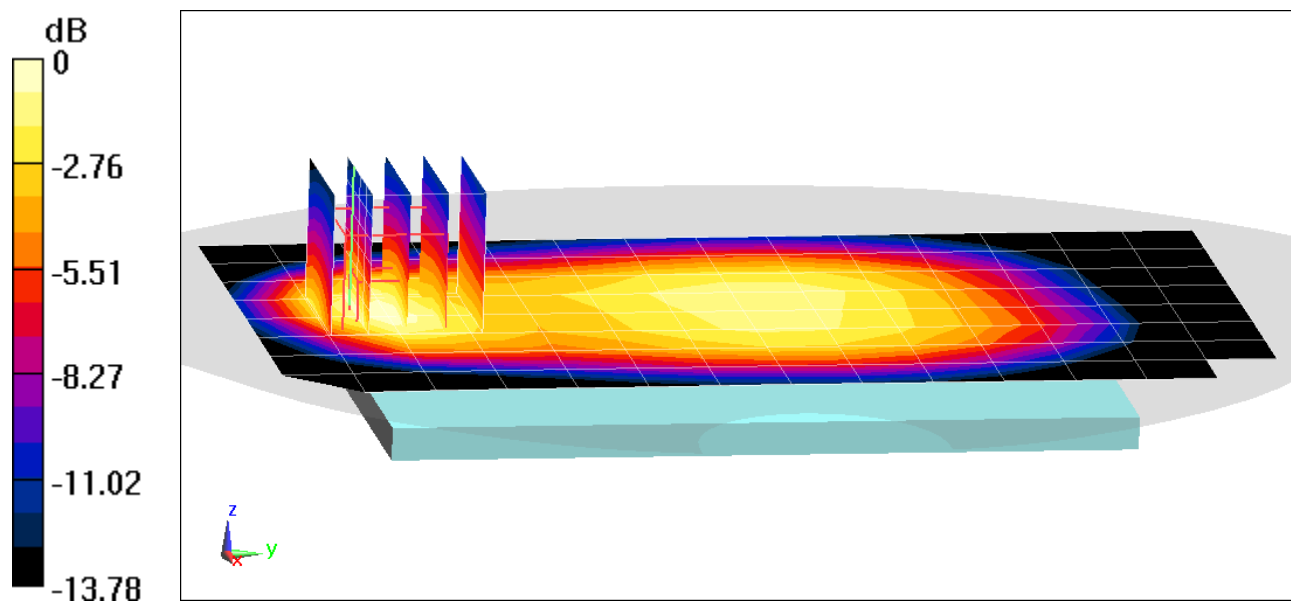
Reference Value = 26.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.647 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.9%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.456$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

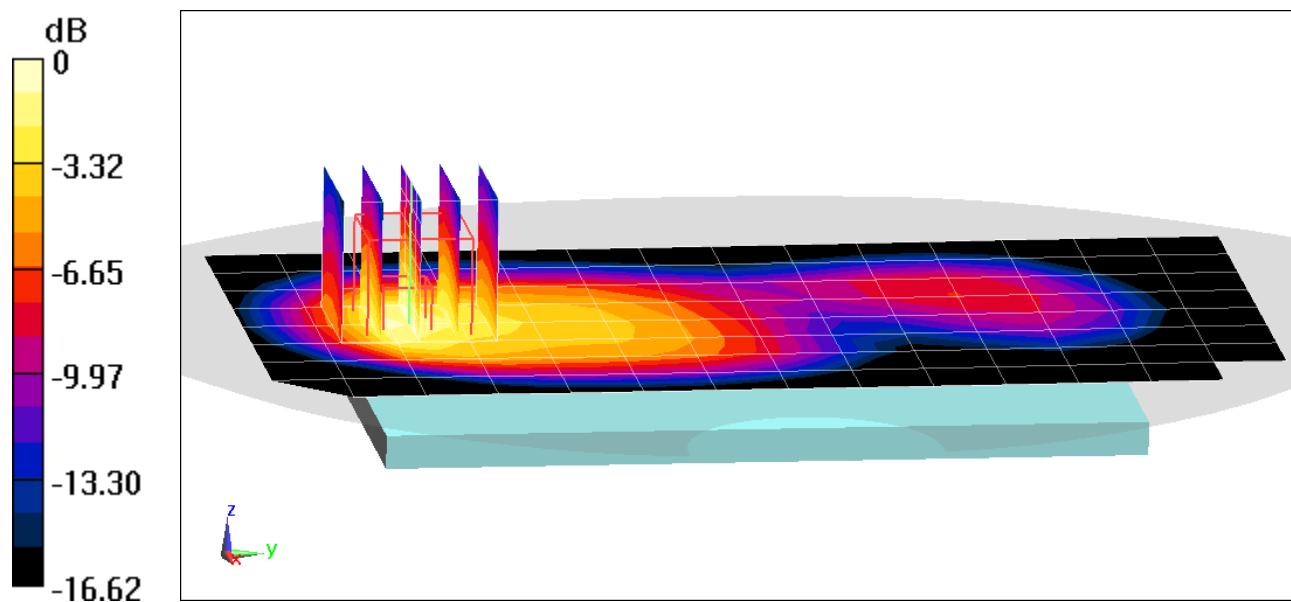
Reference Value = 27.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64%



0 dB = 1.42 W/kg = 1.52 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.456$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

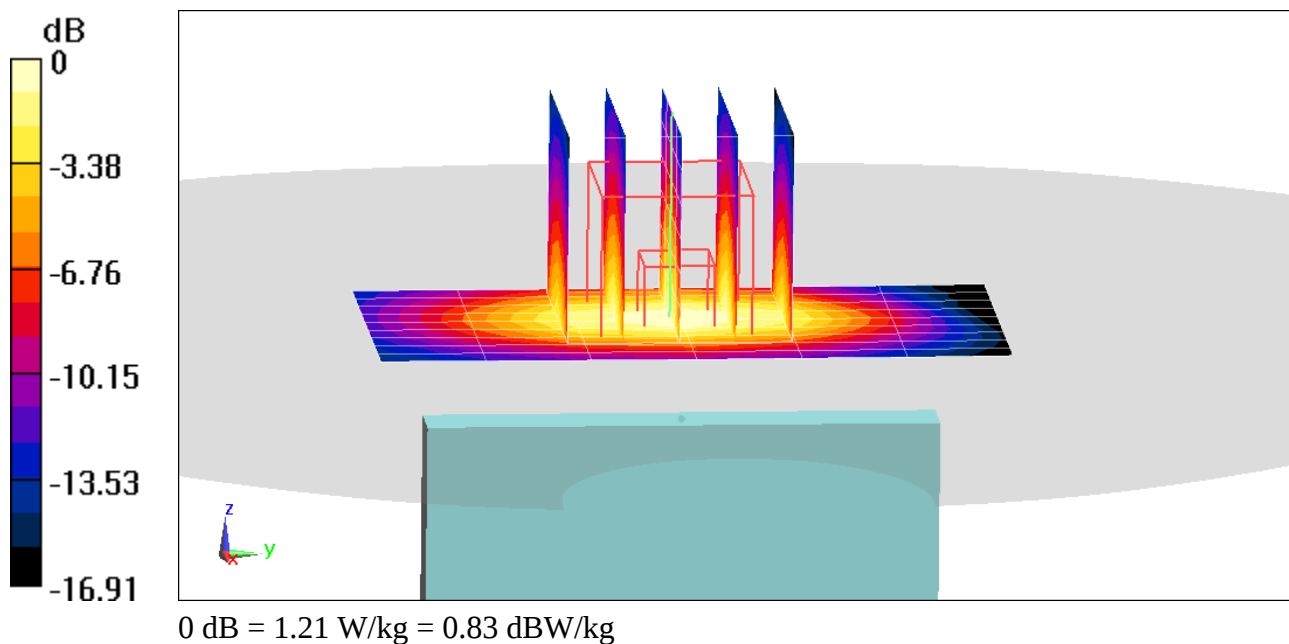
Reference Value = 24.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.829 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.7%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.569$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.775$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

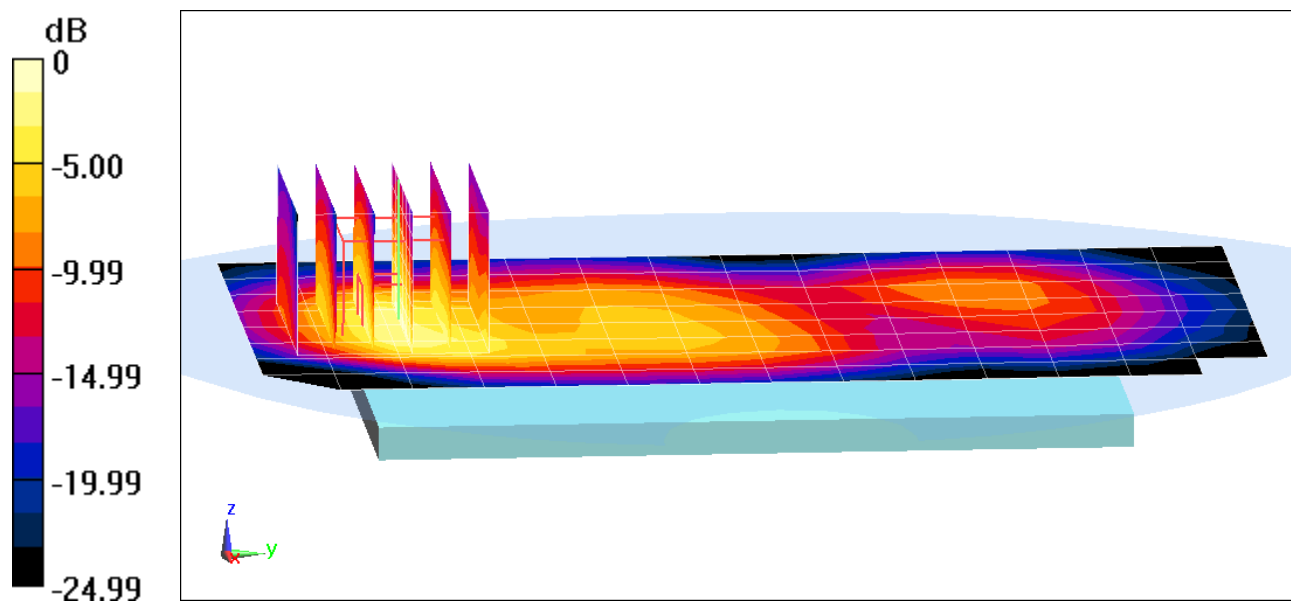
Reference Value = 26.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.3%



0 dB = 1.72 W/kg = 2.36 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.569$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.775$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

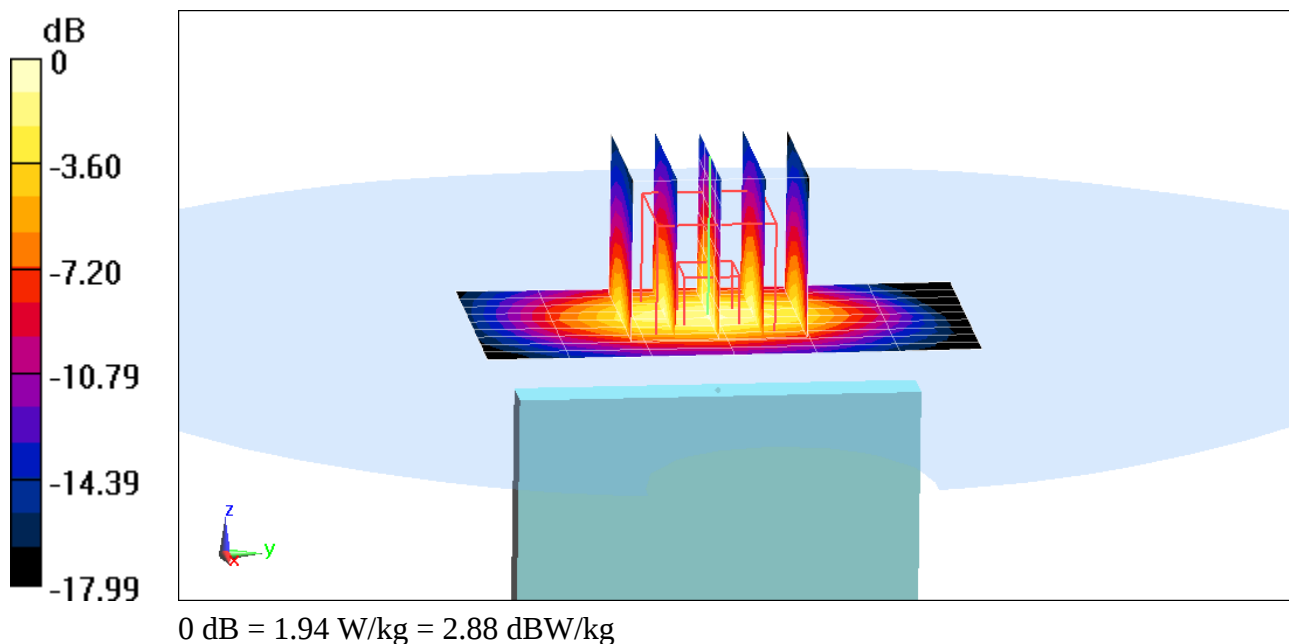
Reference Value = 29.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.28 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.8%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.975$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.081$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(9.98, 9.98, 9.98) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/19/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/12/2020

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

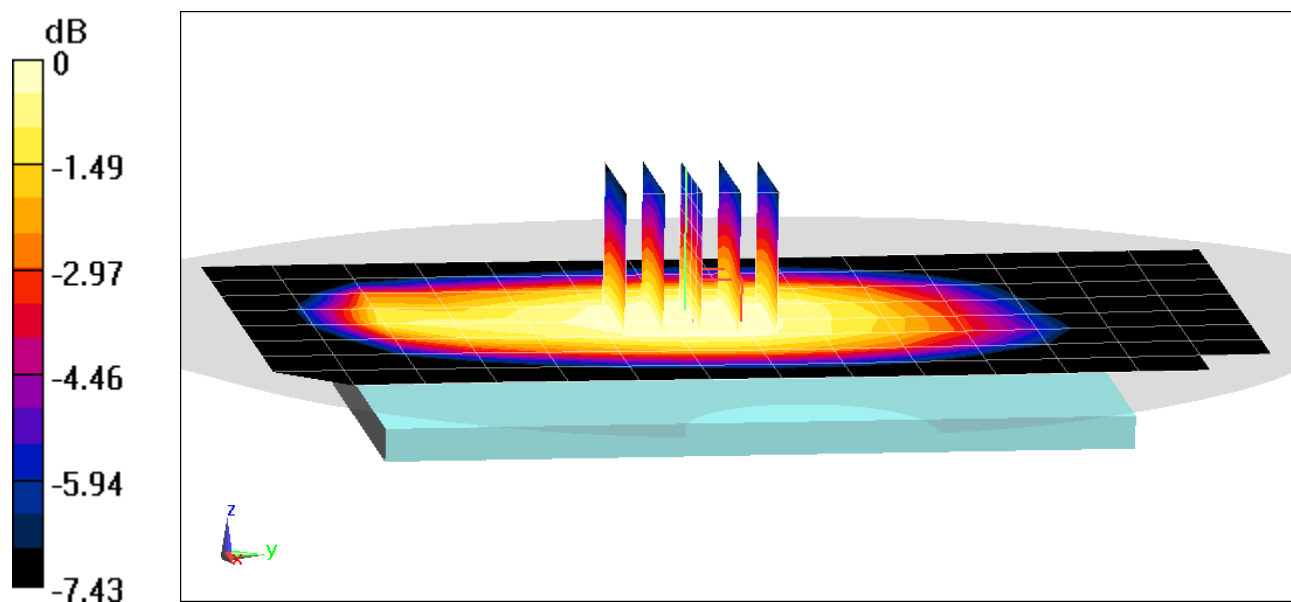
Reference Value = 23.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.517 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.2%



0 dB = 0.620 W/kg = -2.08 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.991 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.225$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(9.98, 9.98, 9.98) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 8/19/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/12/2020

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

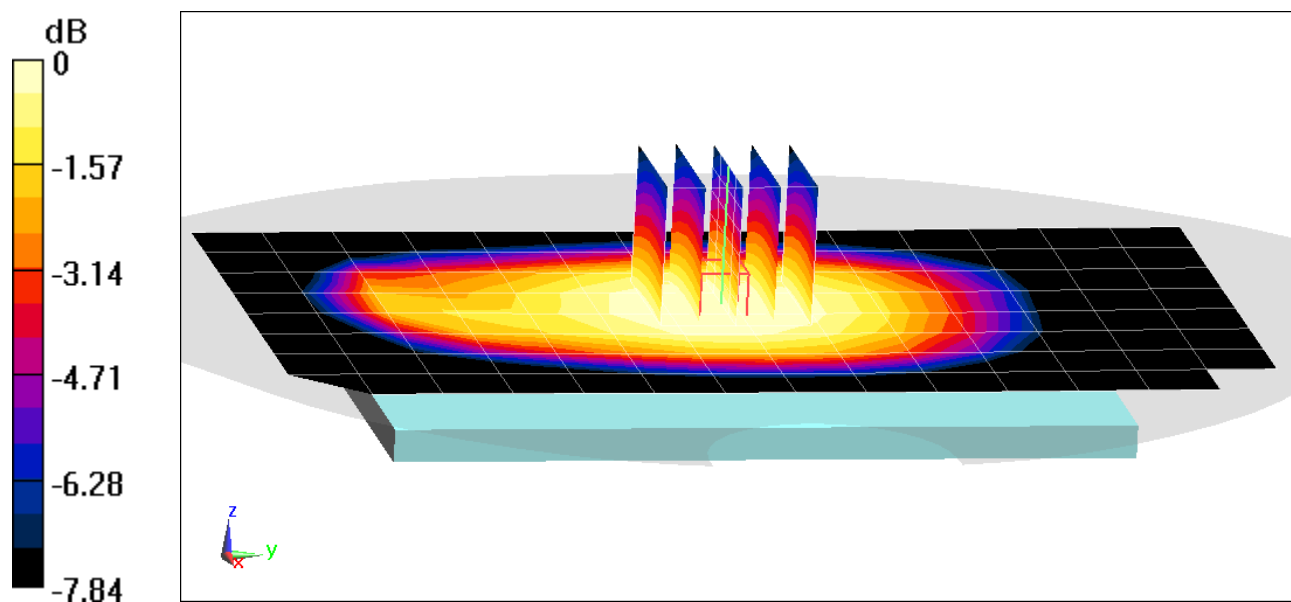
Reference Value = 27.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.916 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.708 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.9%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.991 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.225$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(9.98, 9.98, 9.98) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 8/19/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/12/2020

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (13x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

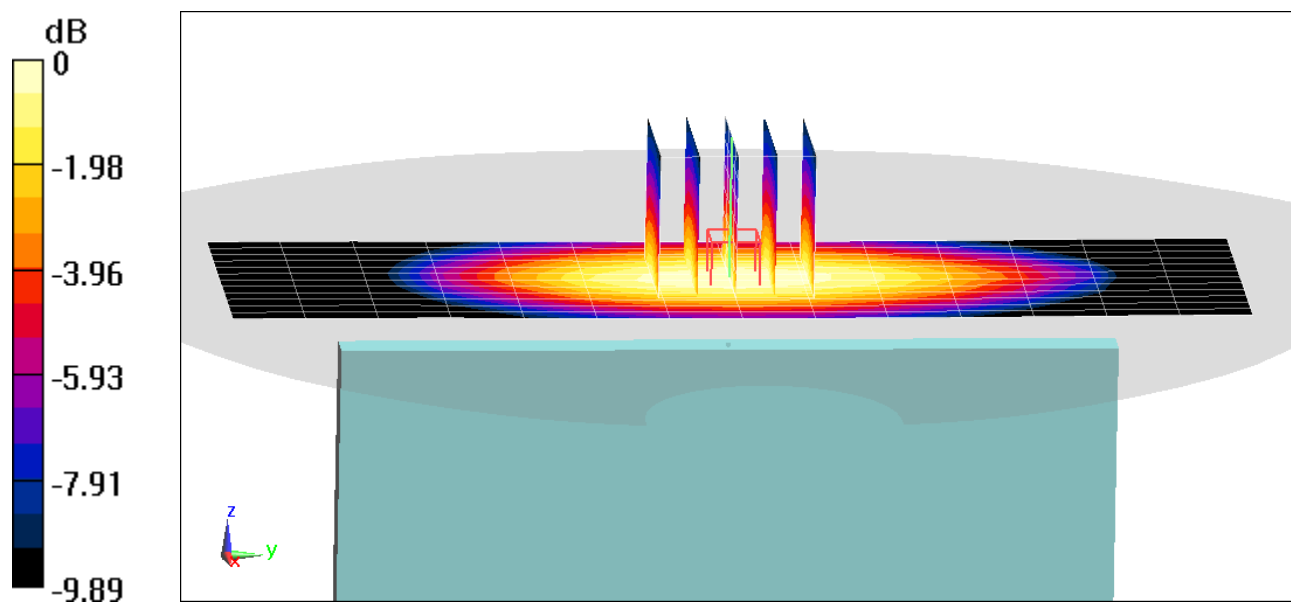
Reference Value = 27.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.735 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.8%



0 dB = 0.969 W/kg = -0.14 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.951$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.35$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side,  
Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

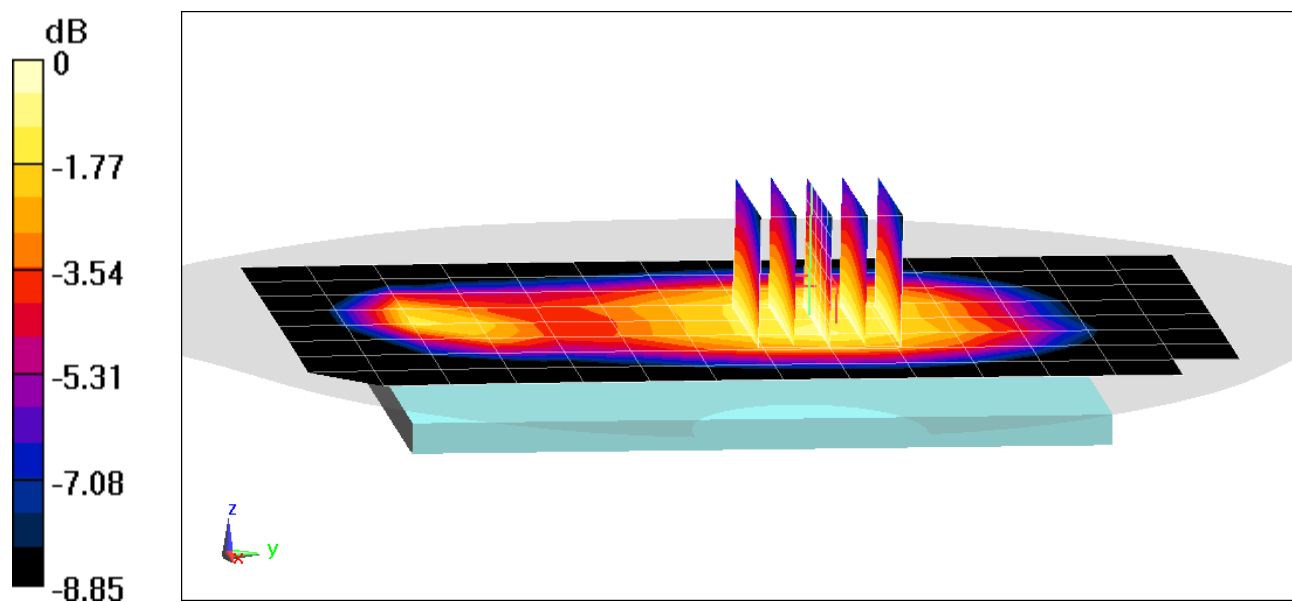
Reference Value = 23.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.696 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 74.2%



0 dB = 0.627 W/kg = -2.03 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.464 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.887$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

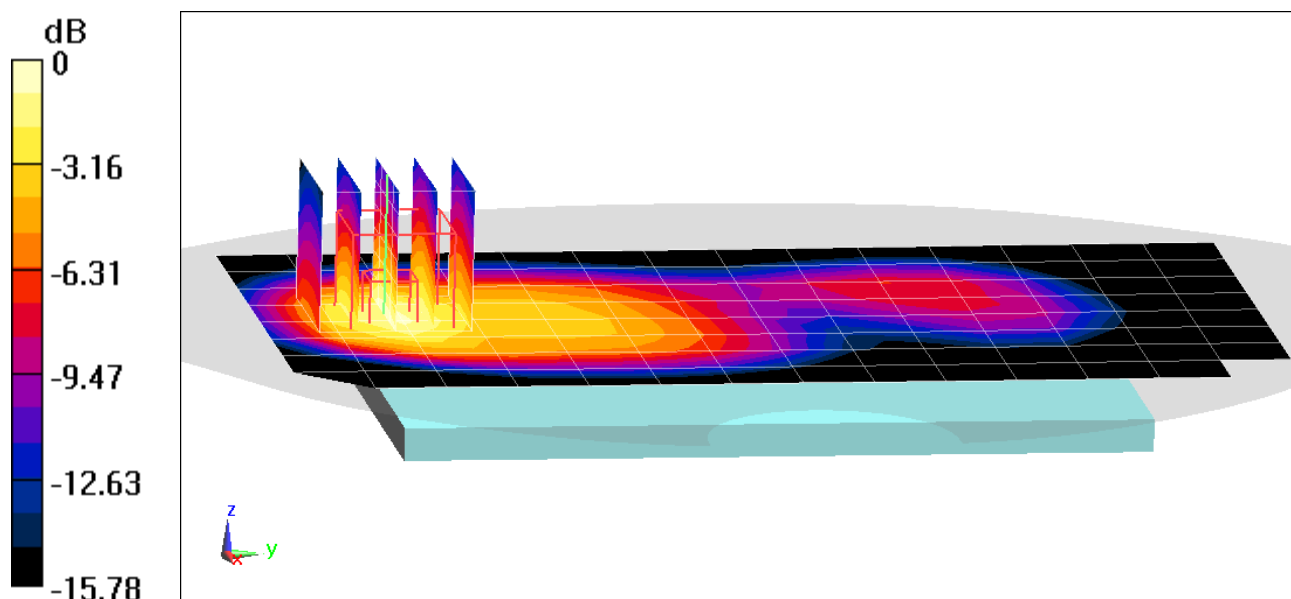
Reference Value = 28.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64%



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.464 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.887$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge,  
Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

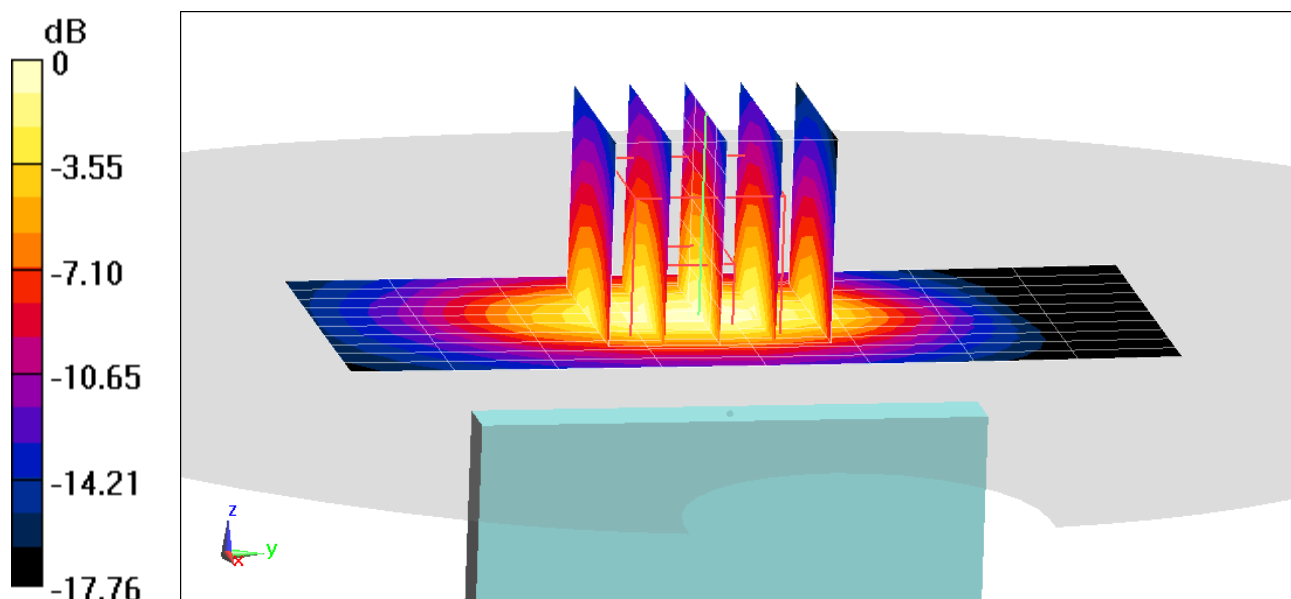
Reference Value = 26.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.944 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.9%



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.37 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.536 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.63$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 25.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

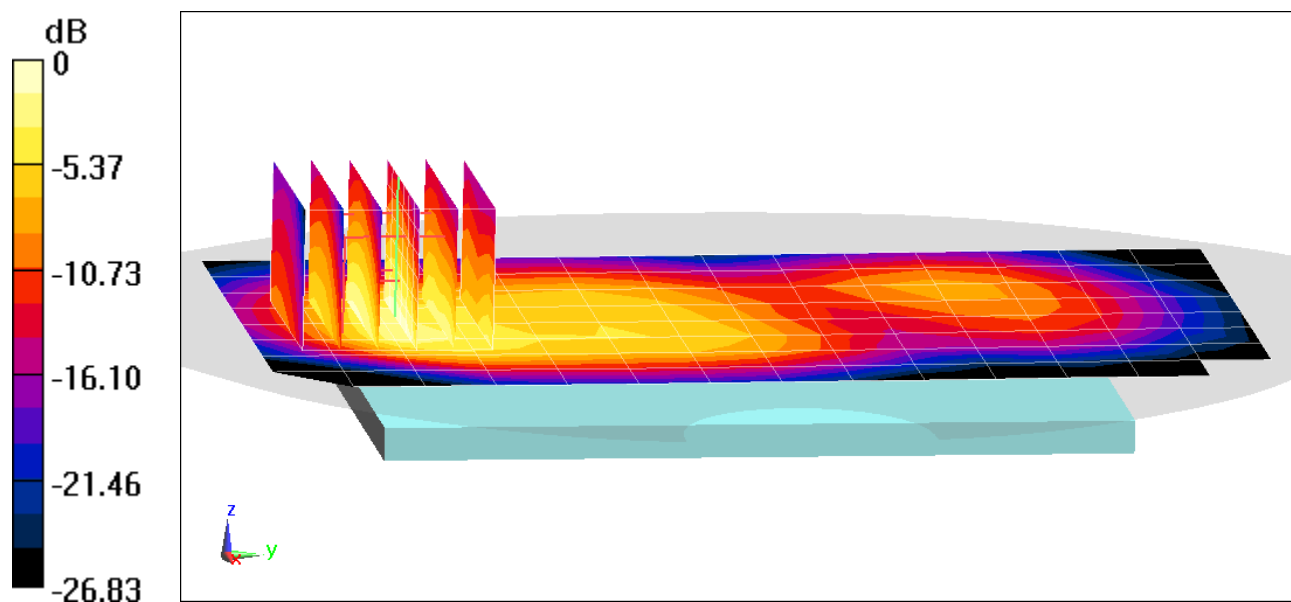
Reference Value = 25.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.999 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.3%



0 dB = 1.46 W/kg = 1.64 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.536 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.63$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 25.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

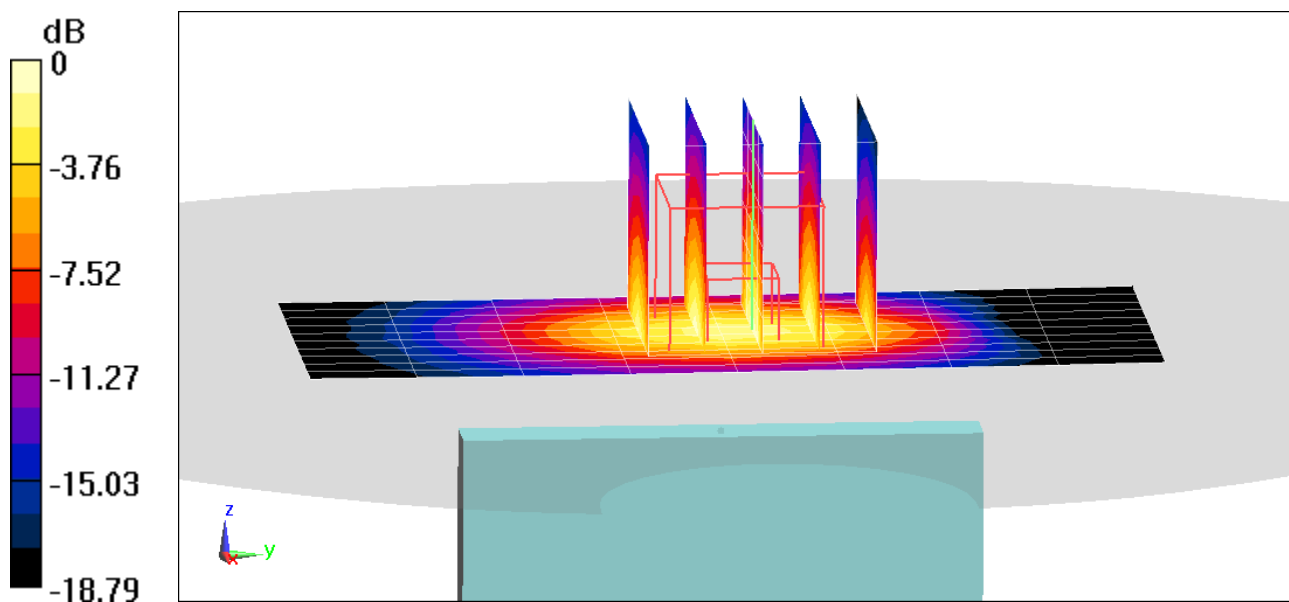
Reference Value = 29.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.8%



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg = 2.12 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.168$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x18x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (11x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

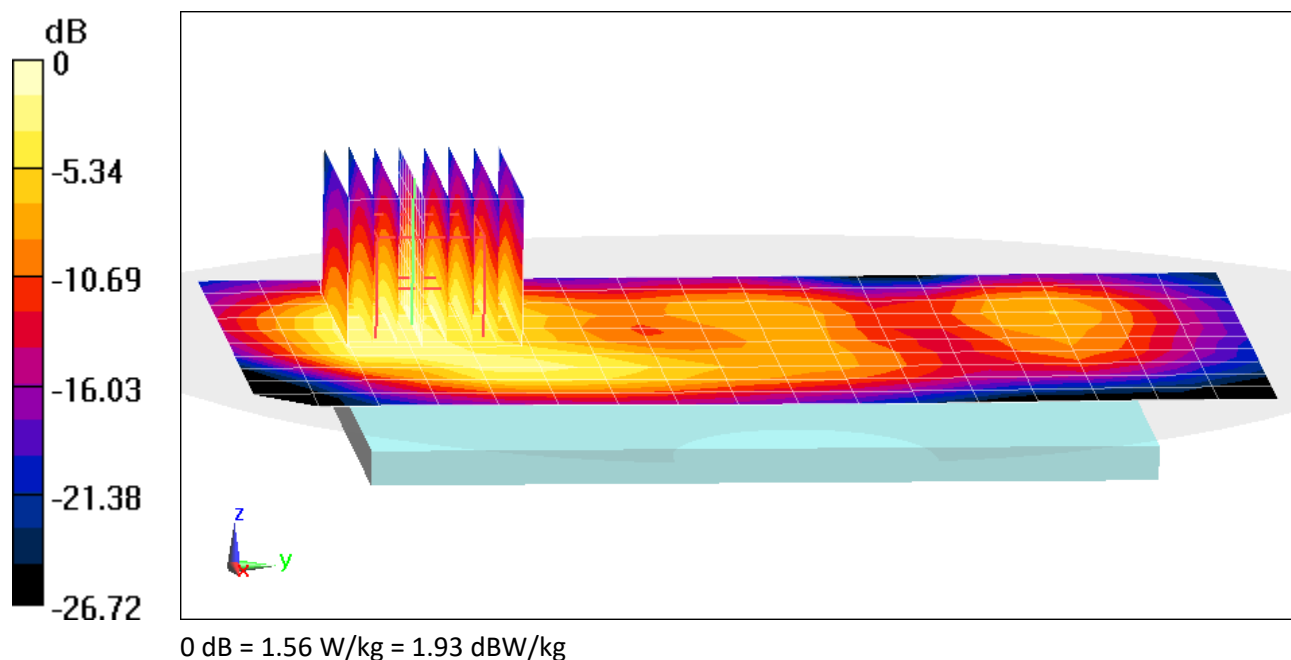
Reference Value = 21.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.973 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50.4%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.106 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.434$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2510 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (15x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

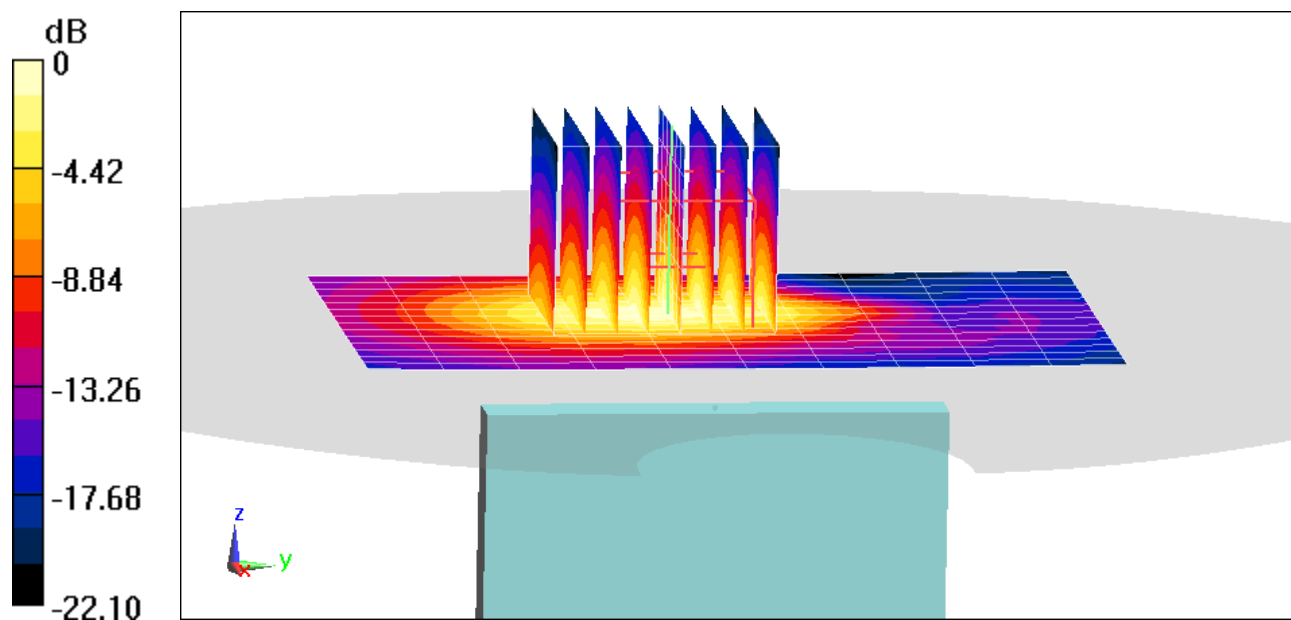
Reference Value = 22.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50%



0 dB = 1.75 W/kg = 2.43 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00285**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.712$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,  
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

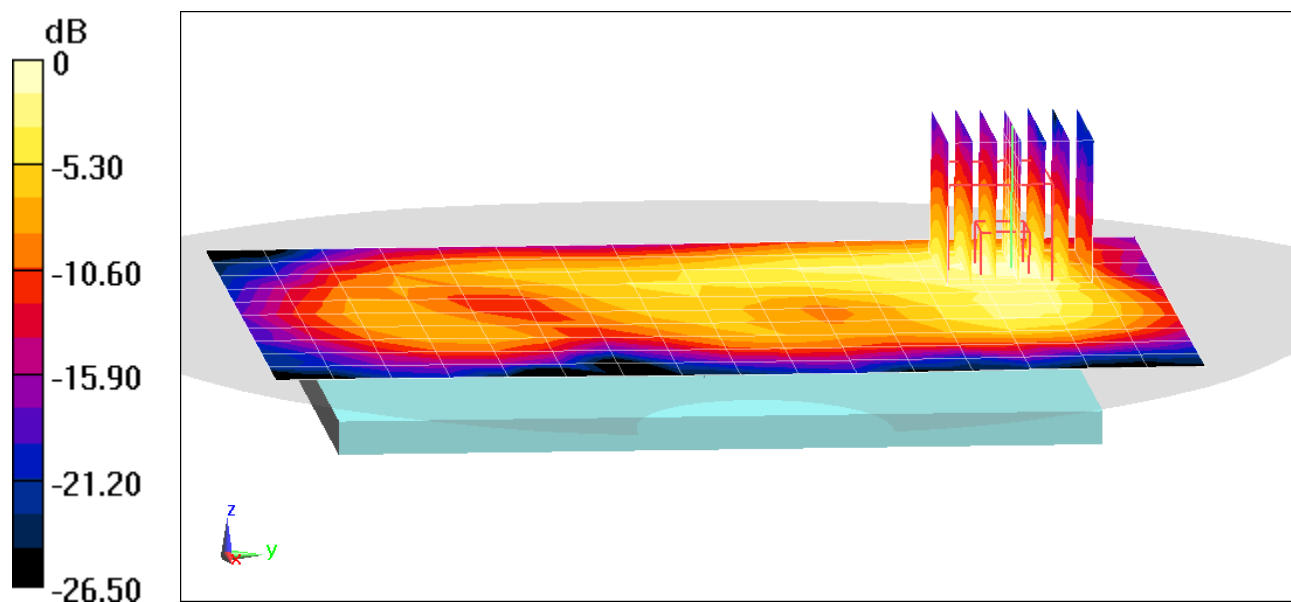
Reference Value = 5.250 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.407 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.9%



0 dB = 0.321 W/kg = -4.93 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00285**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.023 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

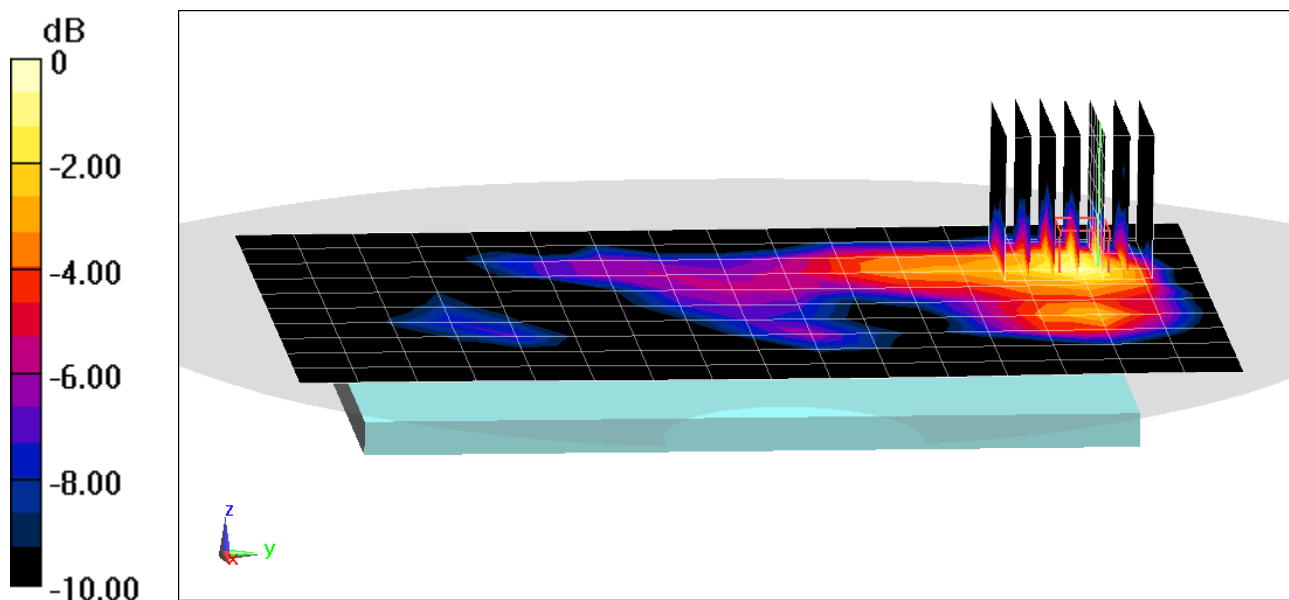
Reference Value = 3.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0470 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 39.2%



0 dB = 0.0352 W/kg = -14.53 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.507$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.433$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 10/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: PCS EVDO, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch**

**Area Scan (10x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

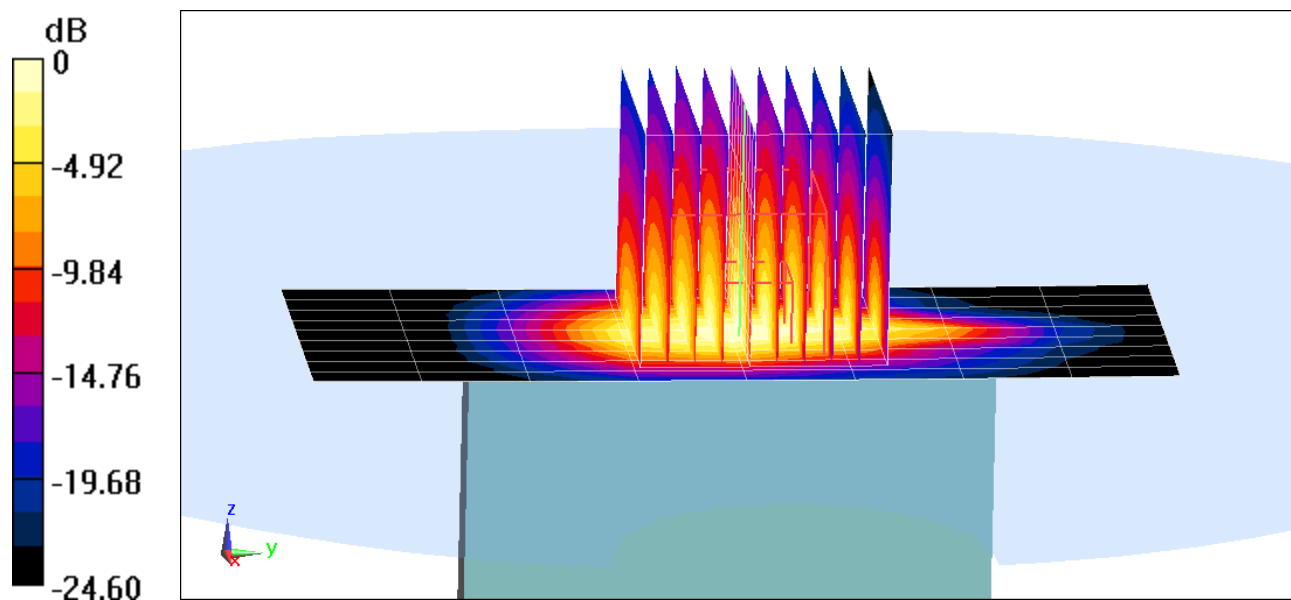
Reference Value = 69.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.99 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 74.5%



0 dB = 10.7 W/kg = 10.29 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.456$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

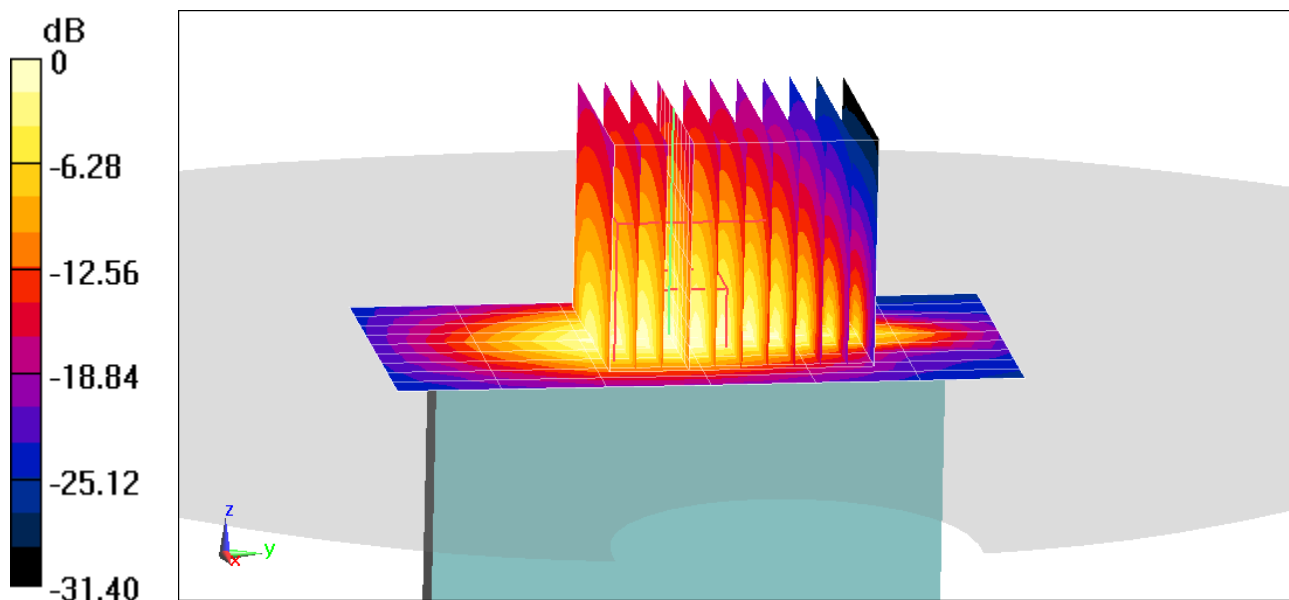
Reference Value = 61.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.2 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.55 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 79.3%



0 dB = 8.79 W/kg = 9.44 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00244**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.347$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.2 cm

Test Date: 10/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=3.8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=3.8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ ; Graded Ratio: 1.4

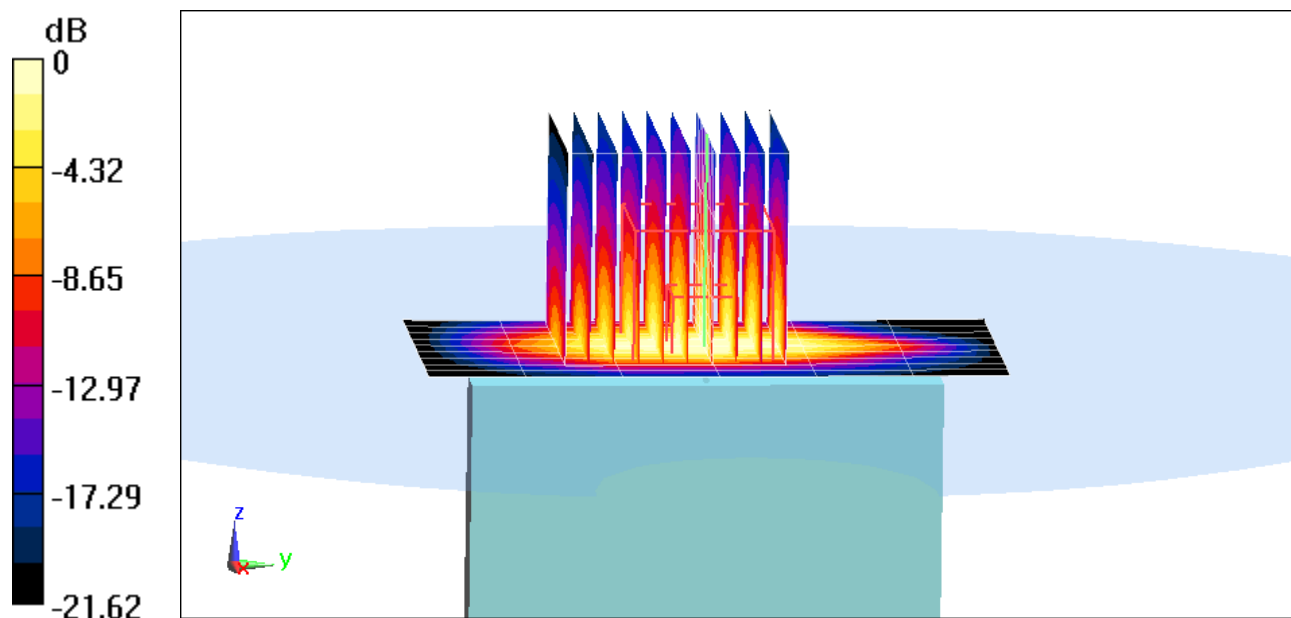
Reference Value = 63.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.1 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.85 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 78%



0 dB = 9.53 W/kg = 9.79 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00251**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.466 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.328$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 10/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,  
Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=3.8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=3.8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ ; Graded Ratio: 1.4

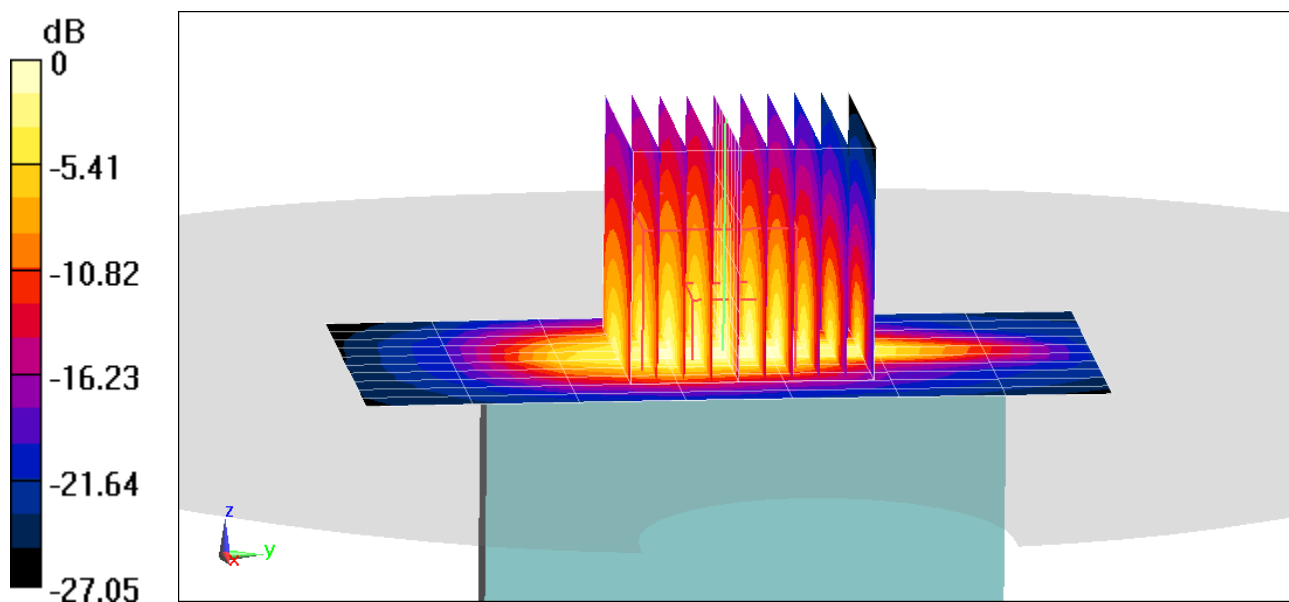
Reference Value = 63.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.7 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.55 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 77.9%



0 dB = 9.28 W/kg = 9.68 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00269**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.549 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.241$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.2 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 25.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,  
High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (11x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

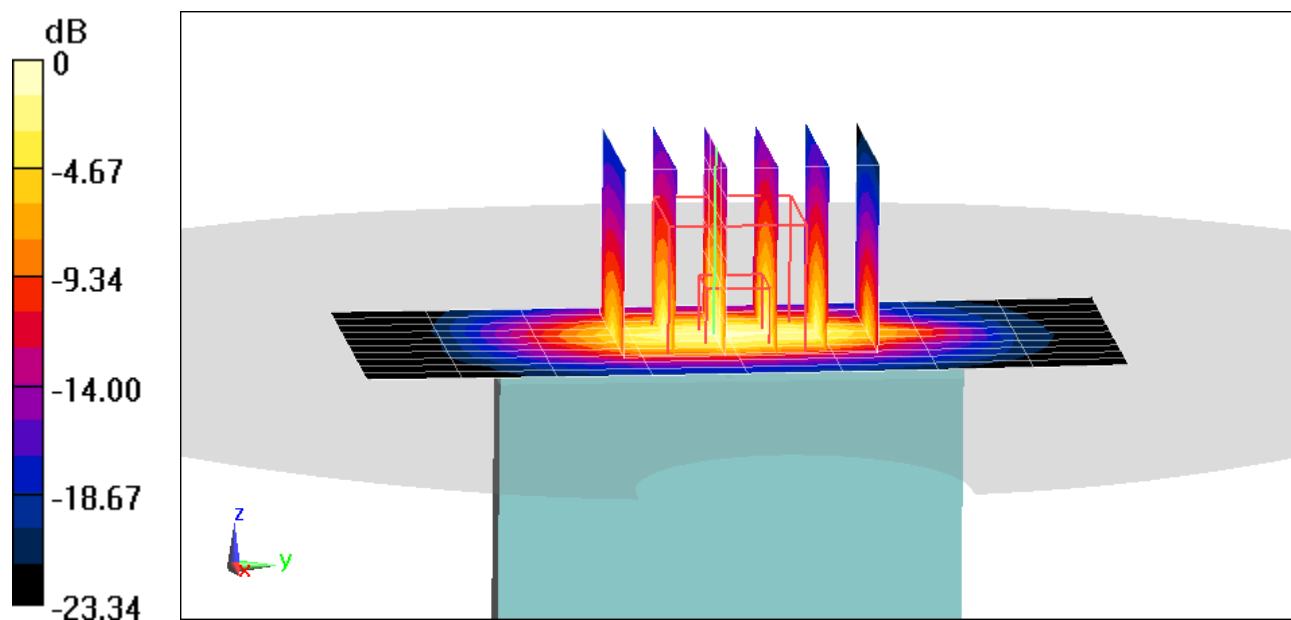
Reference Value = 63.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.83 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below > 8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50%



# PCTEST

**DUT: ZNFK200QM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00277**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.137 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.362$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Phablet SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (10x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

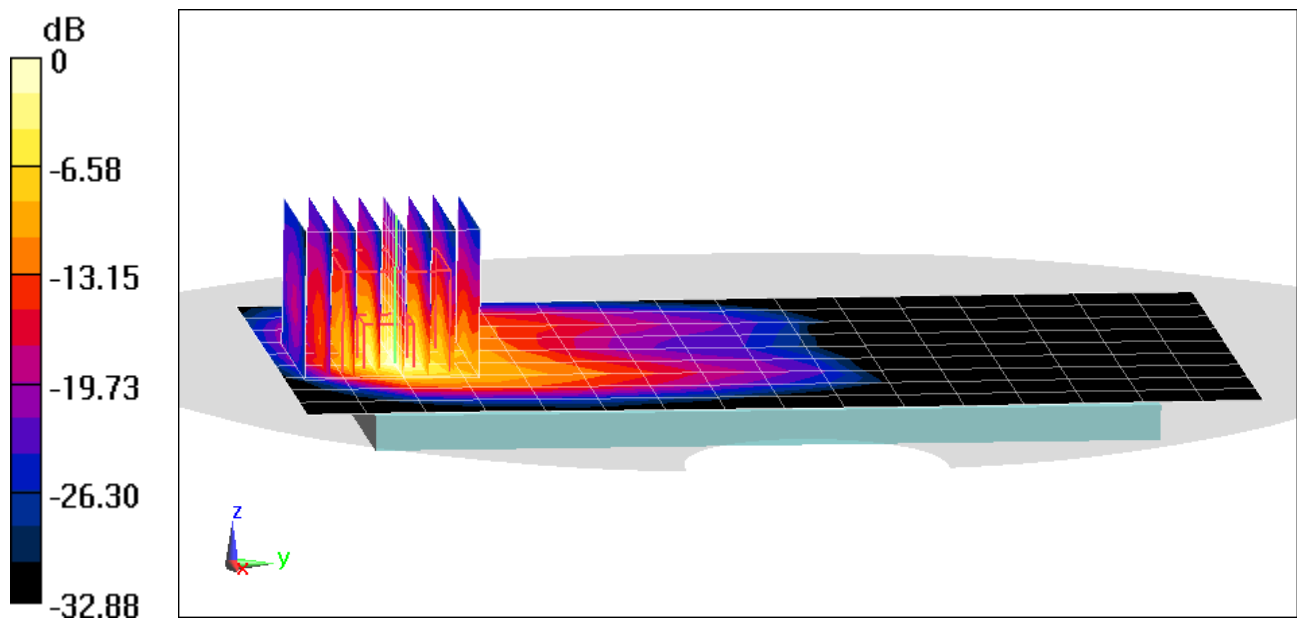
Reference Value = 63.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.68 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 30.1%



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.912 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.185$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/23/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

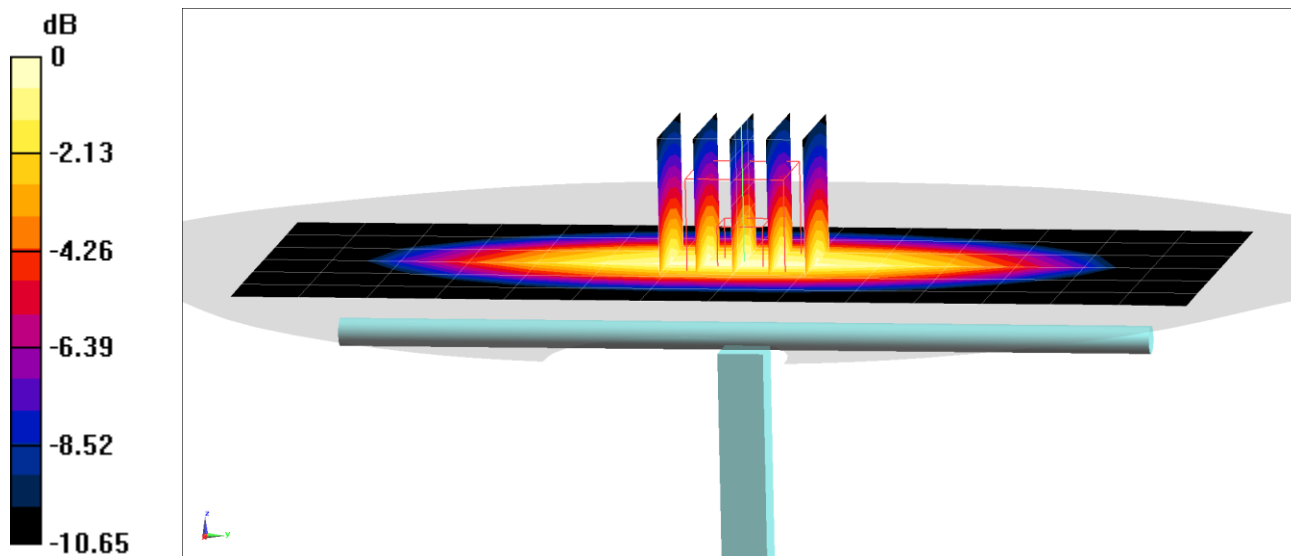
**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.65 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -6.04%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.943 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.699$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.58, 8.58, 8.58) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

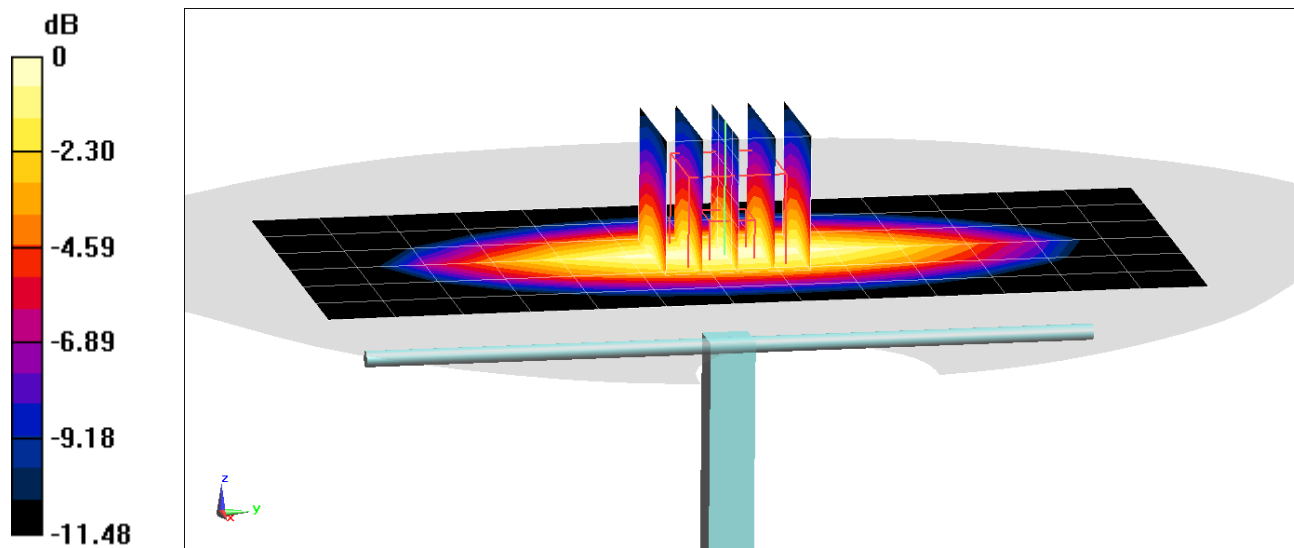
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 6.69%



# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.349 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.004$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

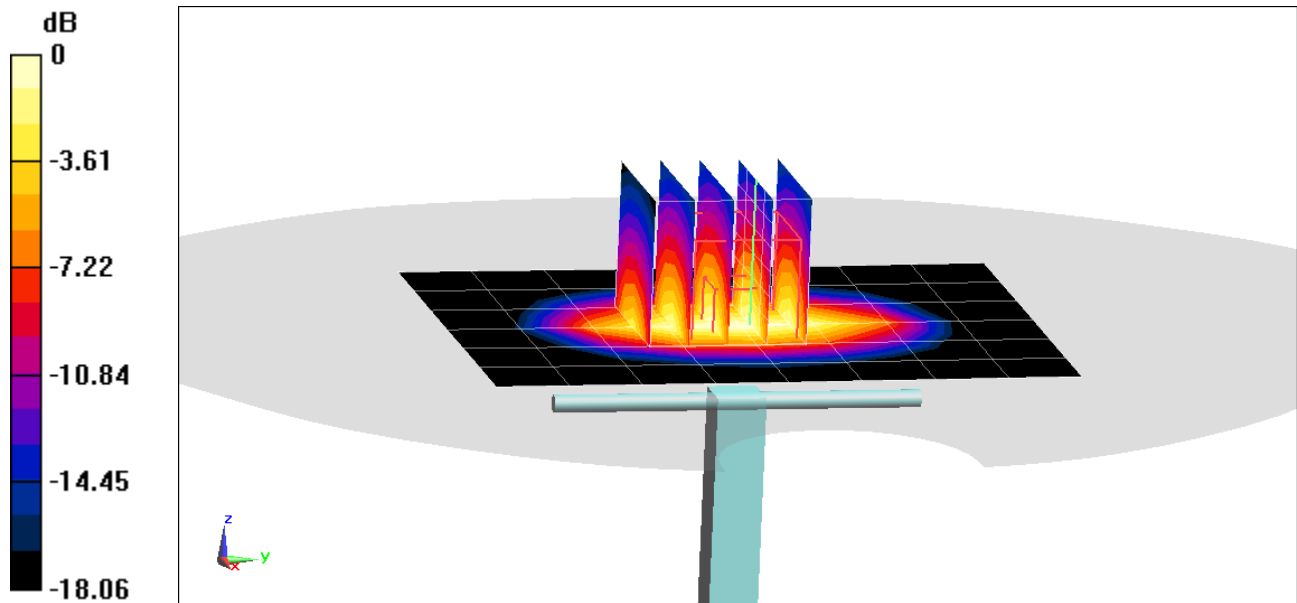
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.92 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.67 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 0.55%



0 dB = 5.66 W/kg = 7.53 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.412$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.674$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

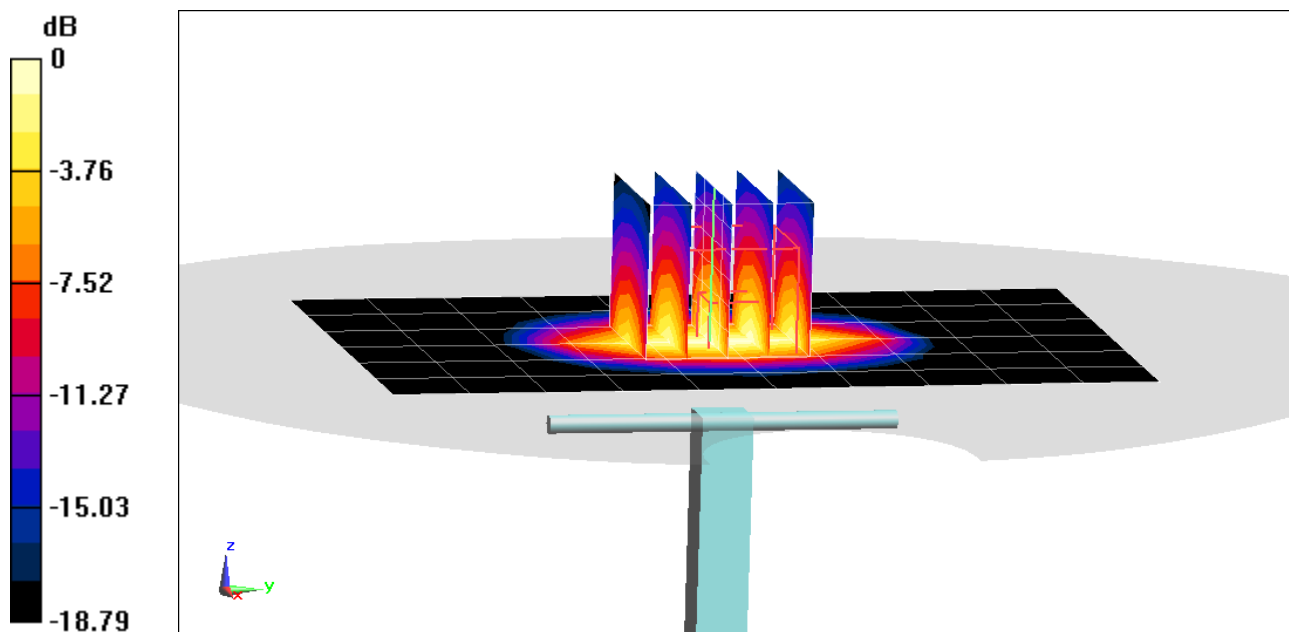
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.71 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.16 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 6.39%



0 dB = 6.36 W/kg = 8.03 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.865 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.638$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

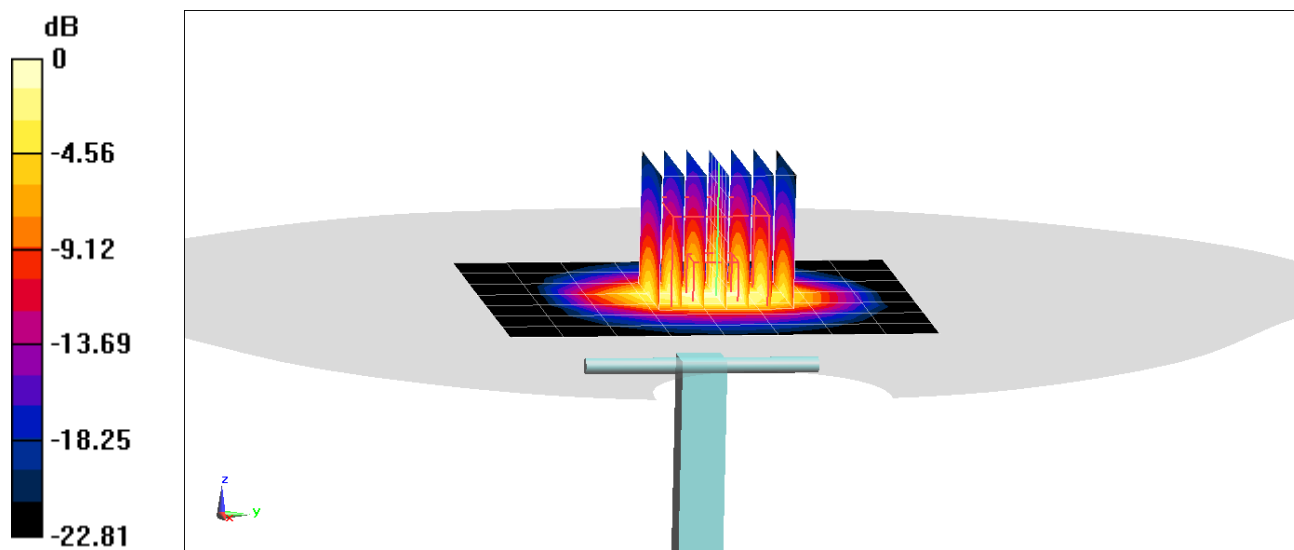
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 1.15%



0 dB = 9.02 W/kg = 9.55 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.84 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.112$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/21/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

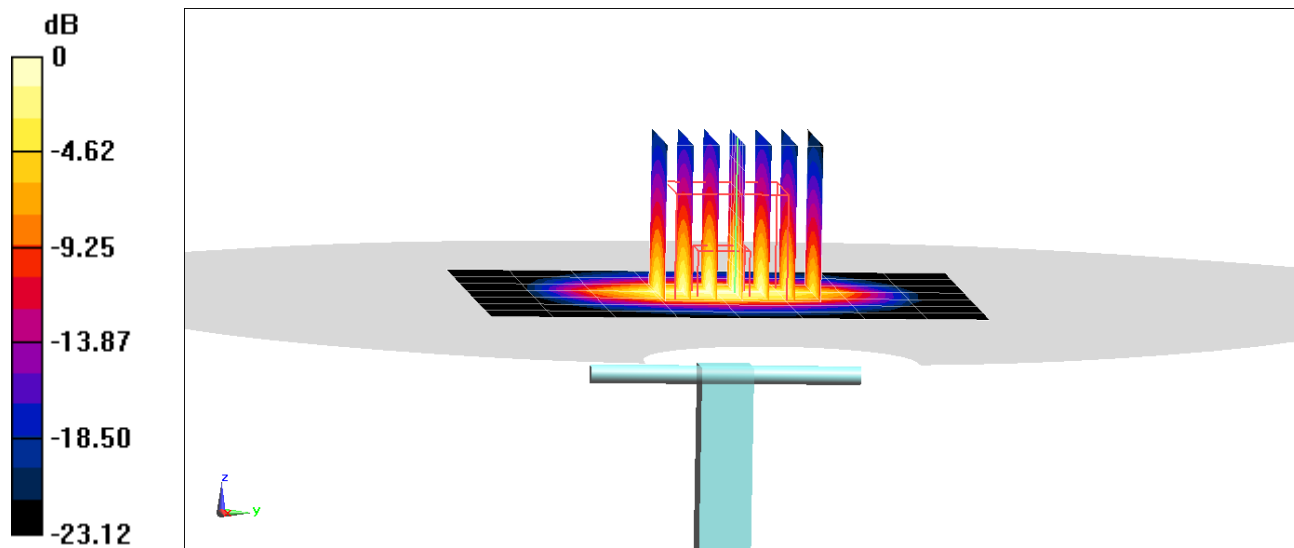
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.46 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 4.40%



0 dB = 9.16 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.984$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.364$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

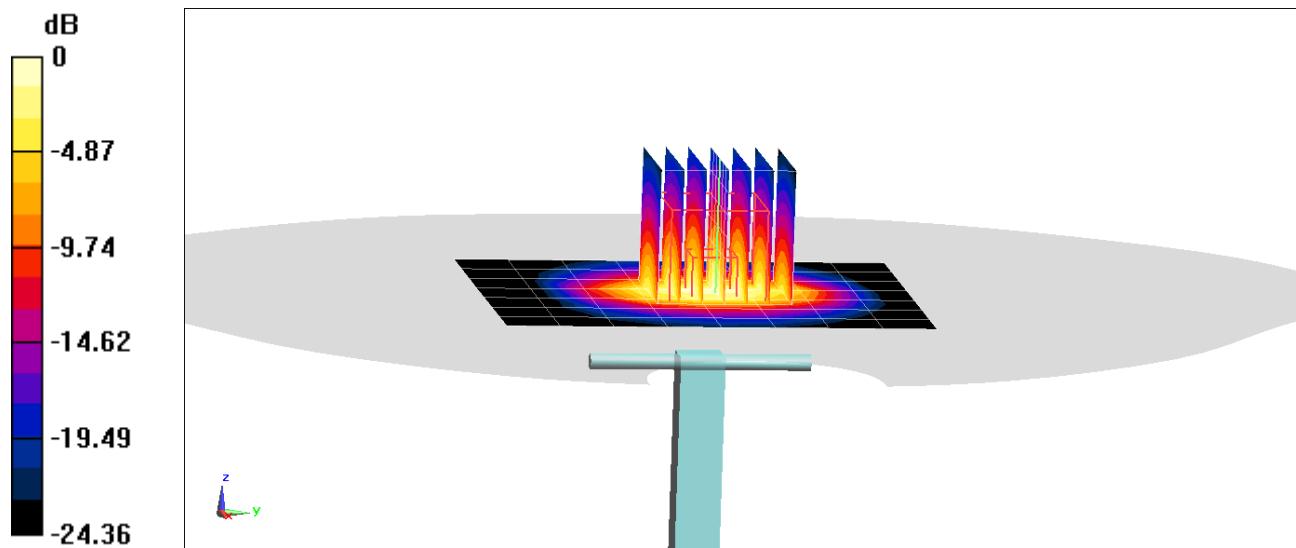
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.71 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 2.15%



# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.313$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(9.98, 9.98, 9.98) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/19/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/12/2020

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

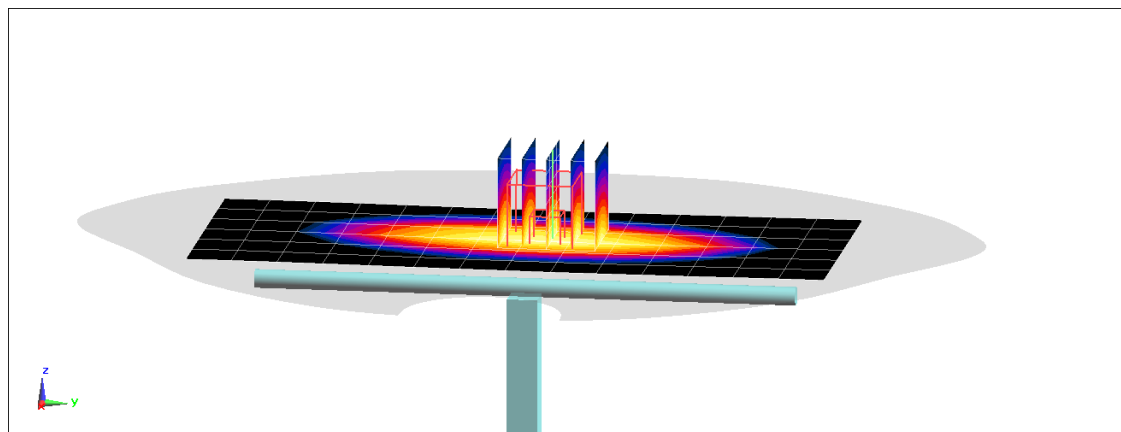
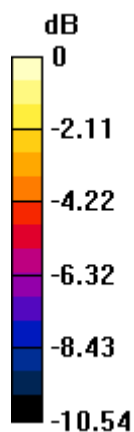
**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.7 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -0.35%



0 dB = 2.25 W/kg = 3.52 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.969$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(9.98, 9.98, 9.98) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/19/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/12/2020

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

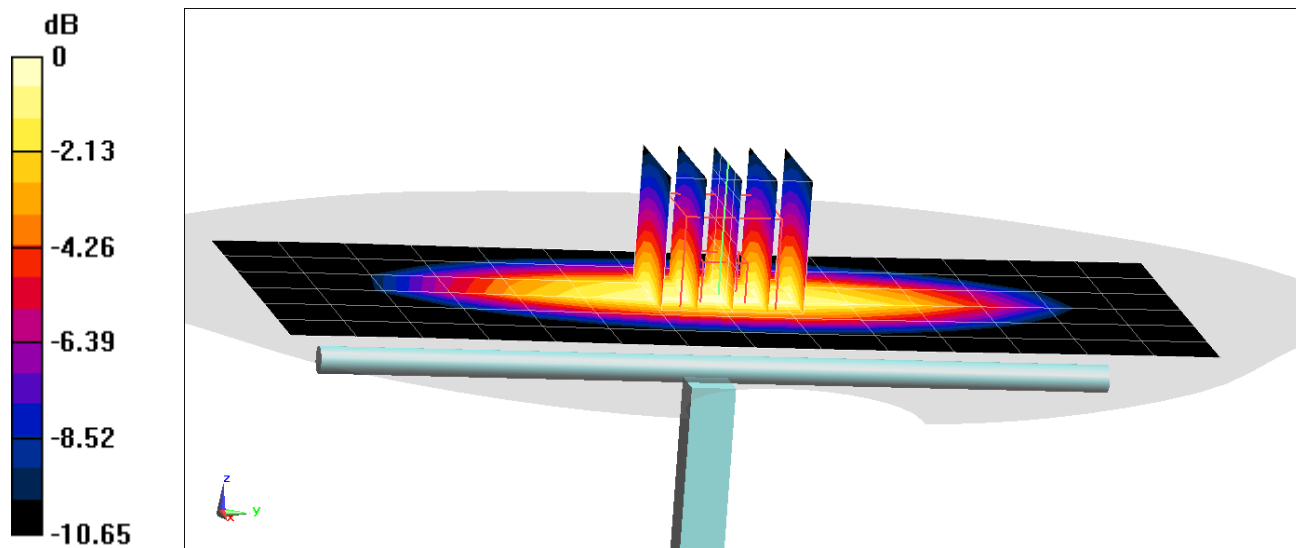
**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.8 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 5.51%



0 dB = 2.43 W/kg = 3.86 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.365$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

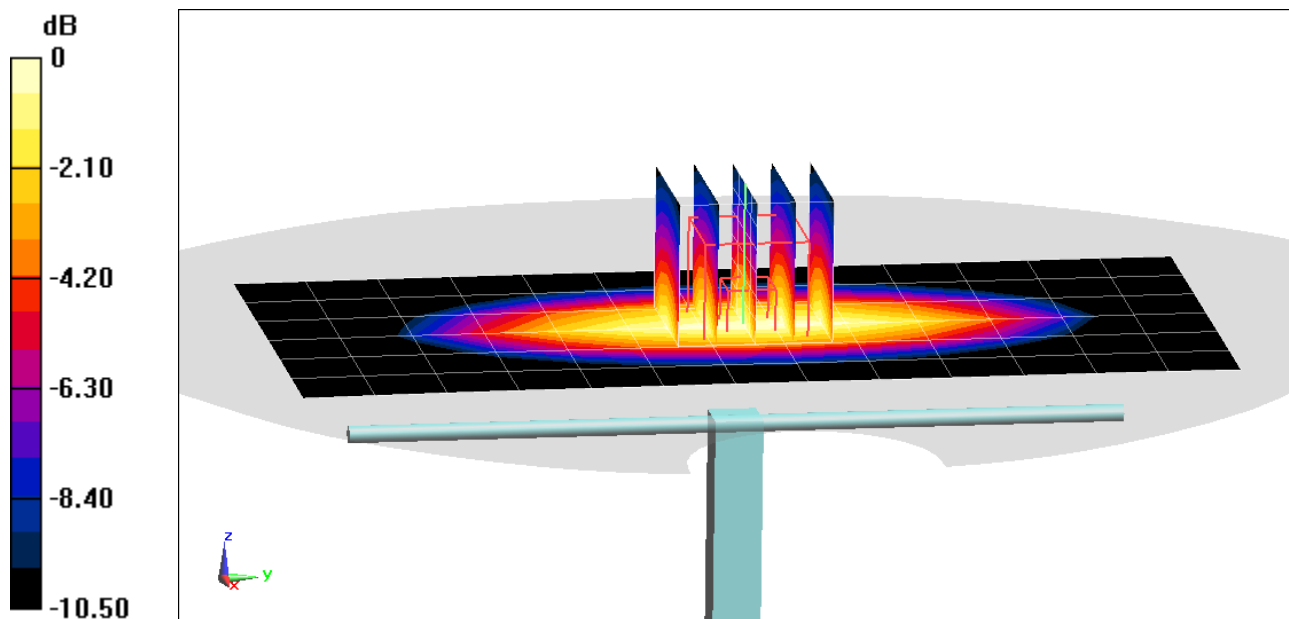
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.94 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -2.61%



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.768$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

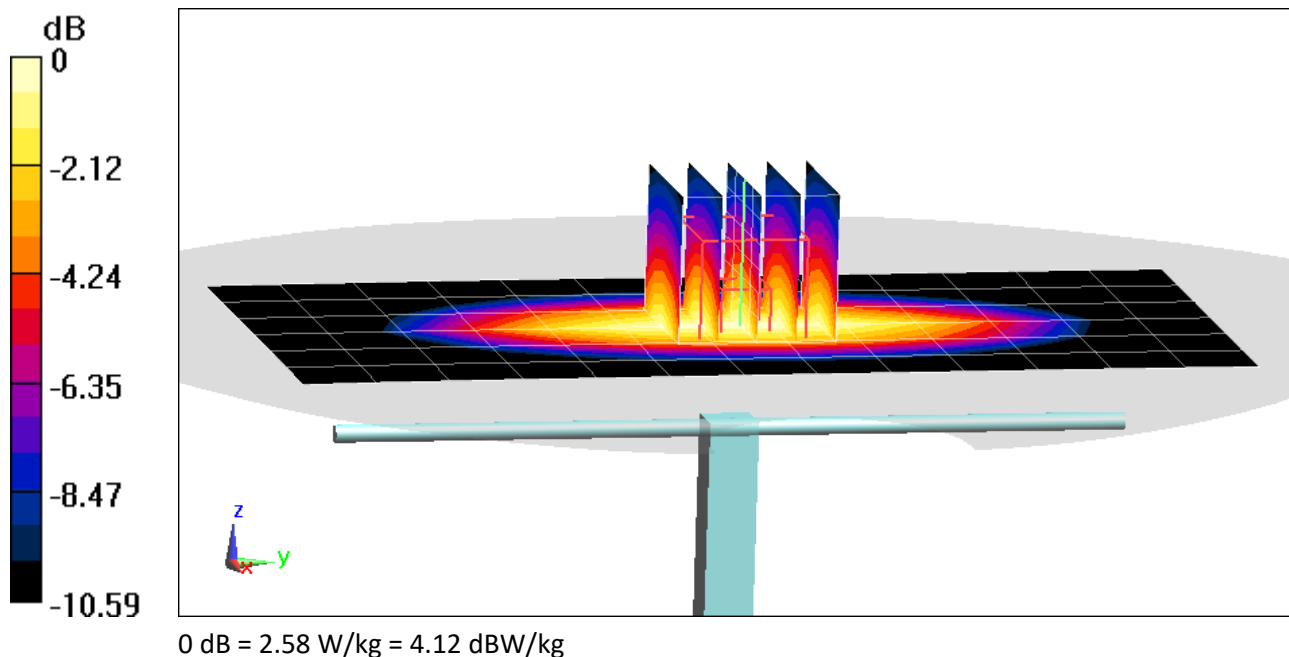
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.91 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -4.12%



# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.215$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

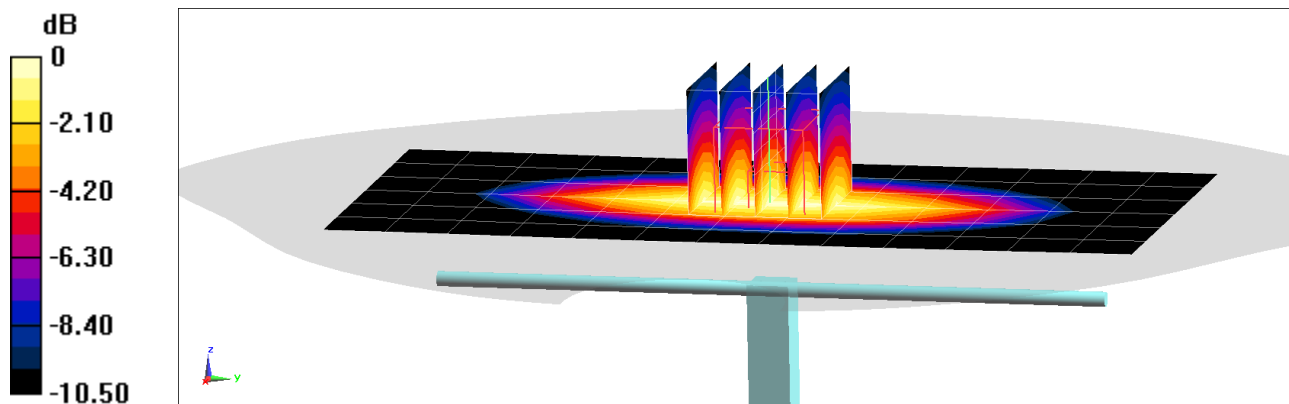
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.85 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -5.13%



0 dB = 2.47 W/kg = 3.93 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.501 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.766$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

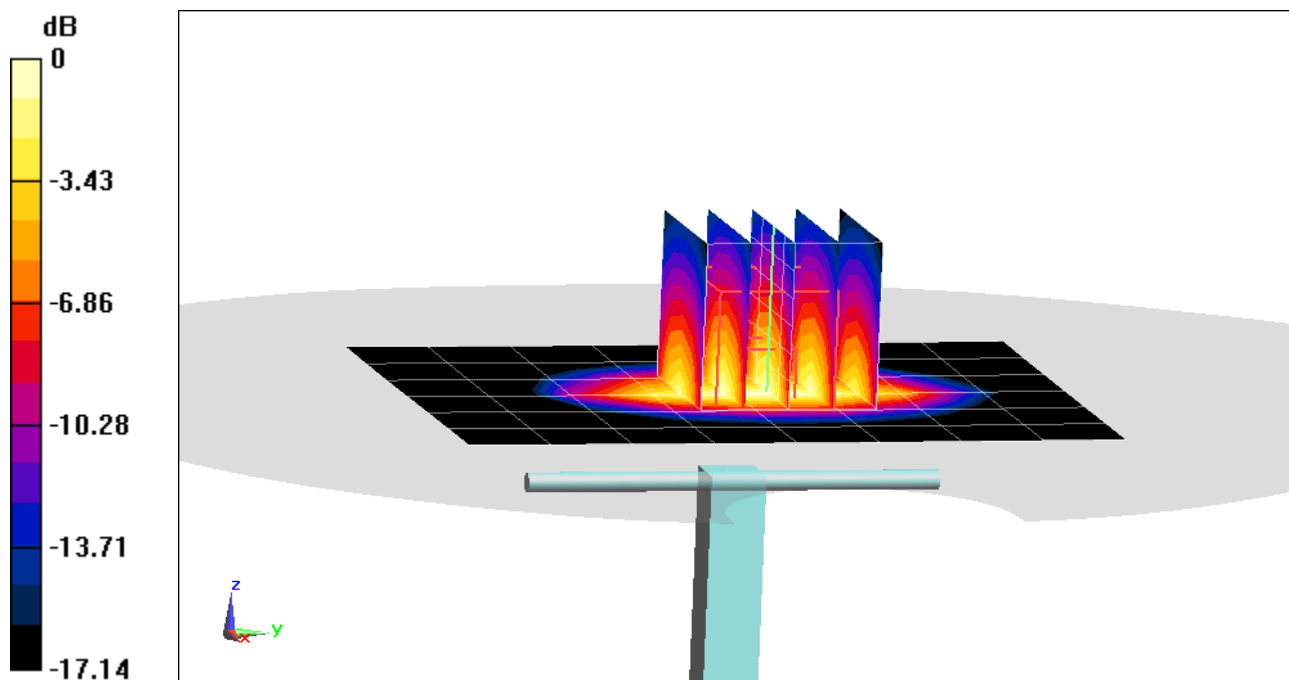
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.52 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.89 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -4.01%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.03%



0 dB = 5.51 W/kg = 7.41 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.236$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

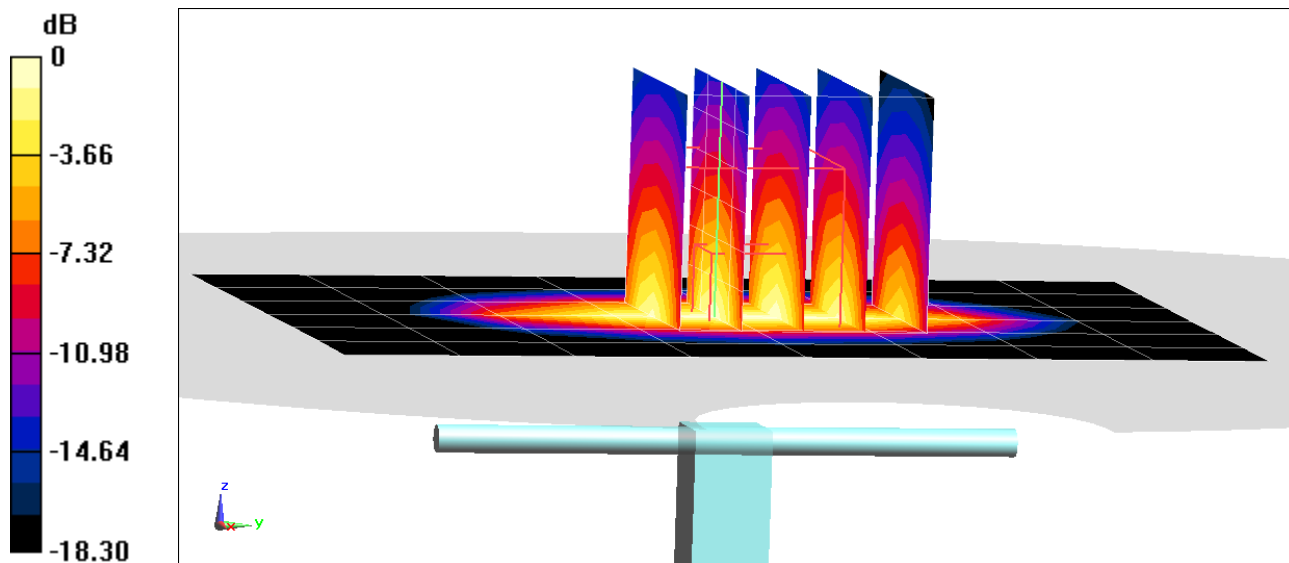
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 1.98 W/kg**

Deviation(10 g) = 2.06%



# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.512 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.75$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

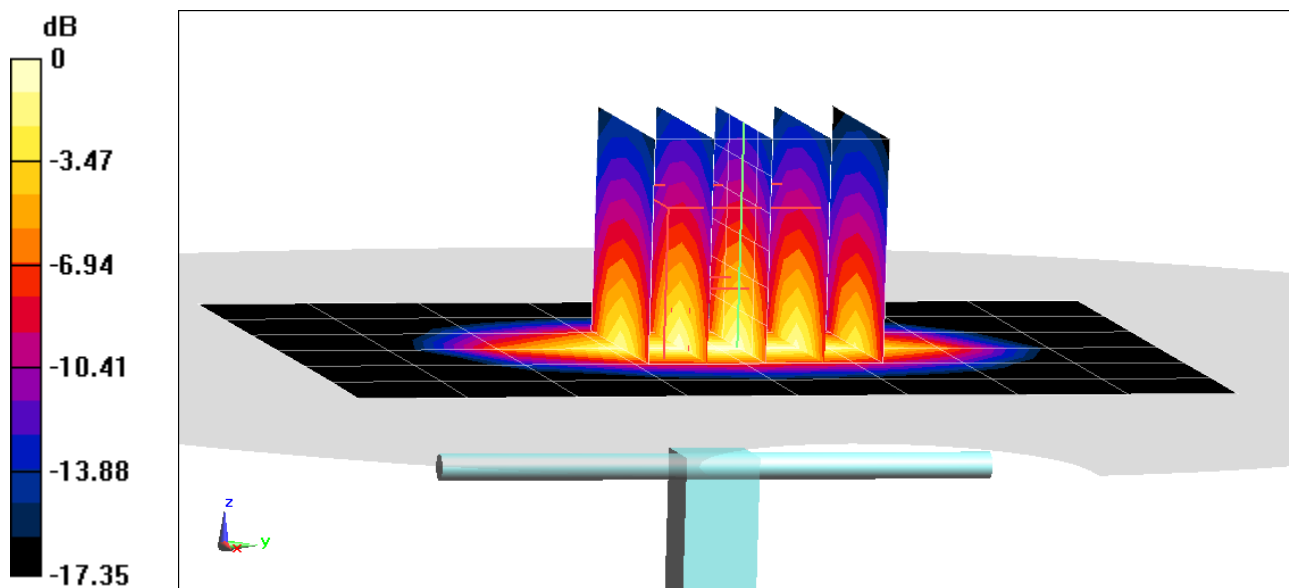
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.07 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.8 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 3.83%



0 dB = 5.88 W/kg = 7.69 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.802$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

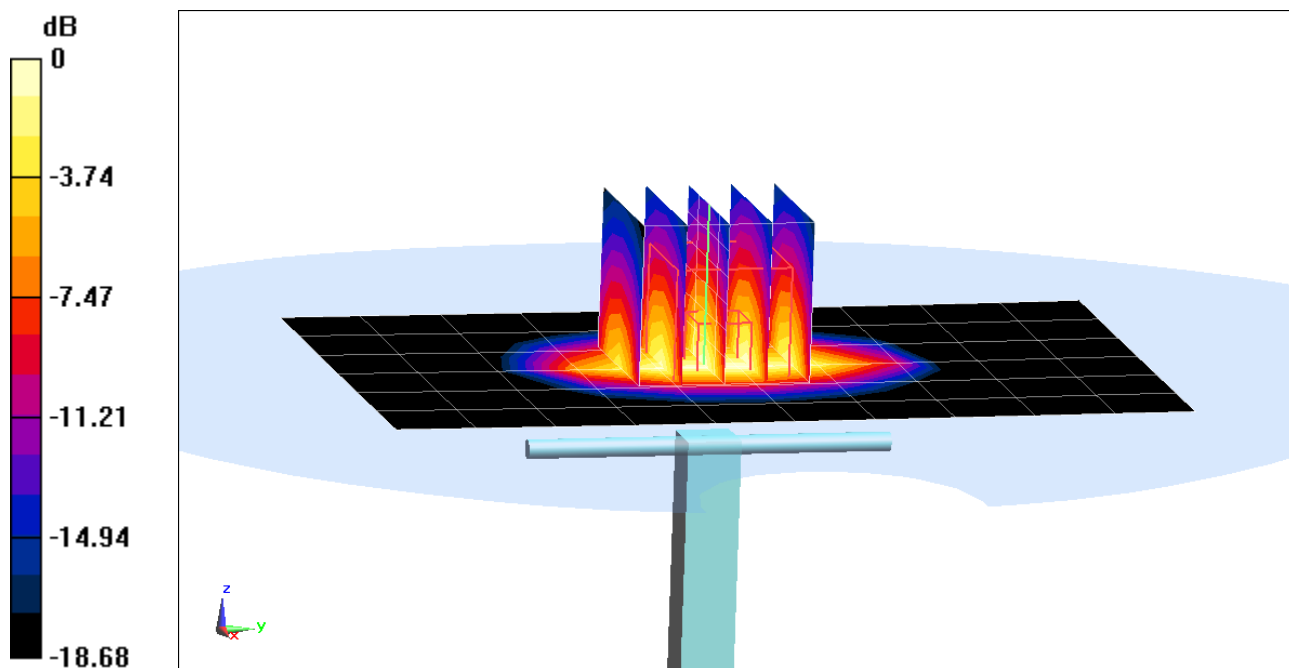
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 5.87%



0 dB = 6.30 W/kg = 7.99 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.531 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.647$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 25.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

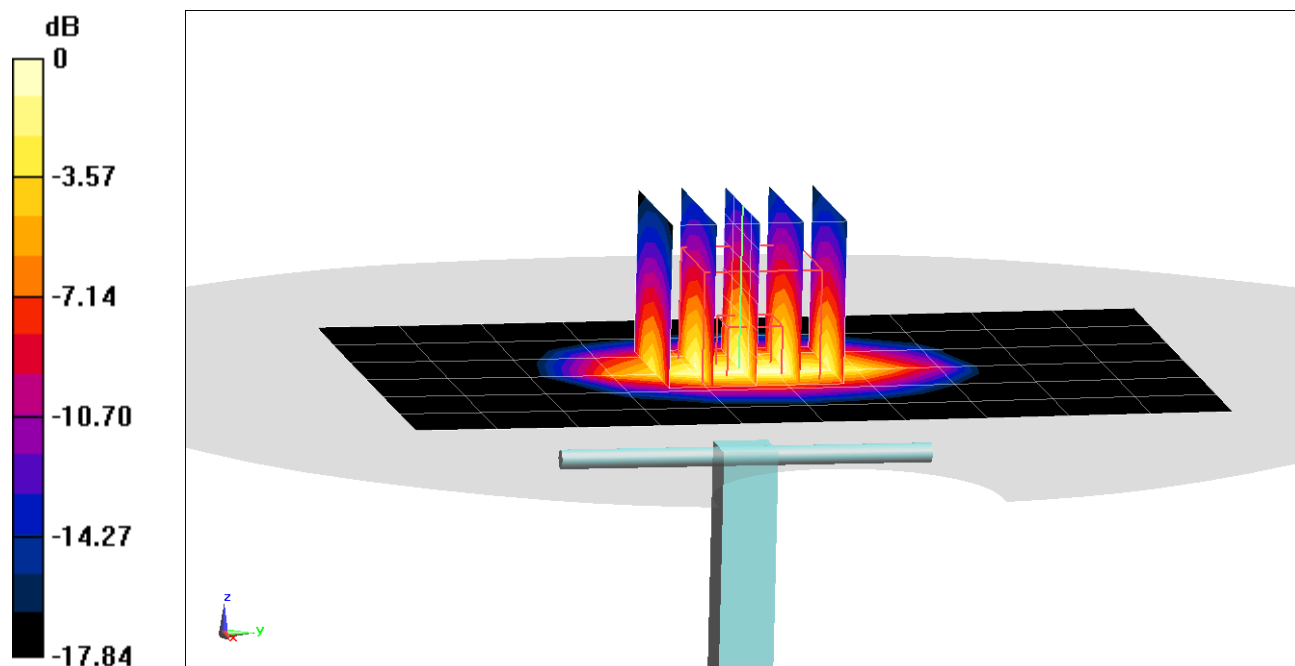
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.41 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 3.30%



0 dB = 6.28 W/kg = 7.98 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.543$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.261$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 25.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

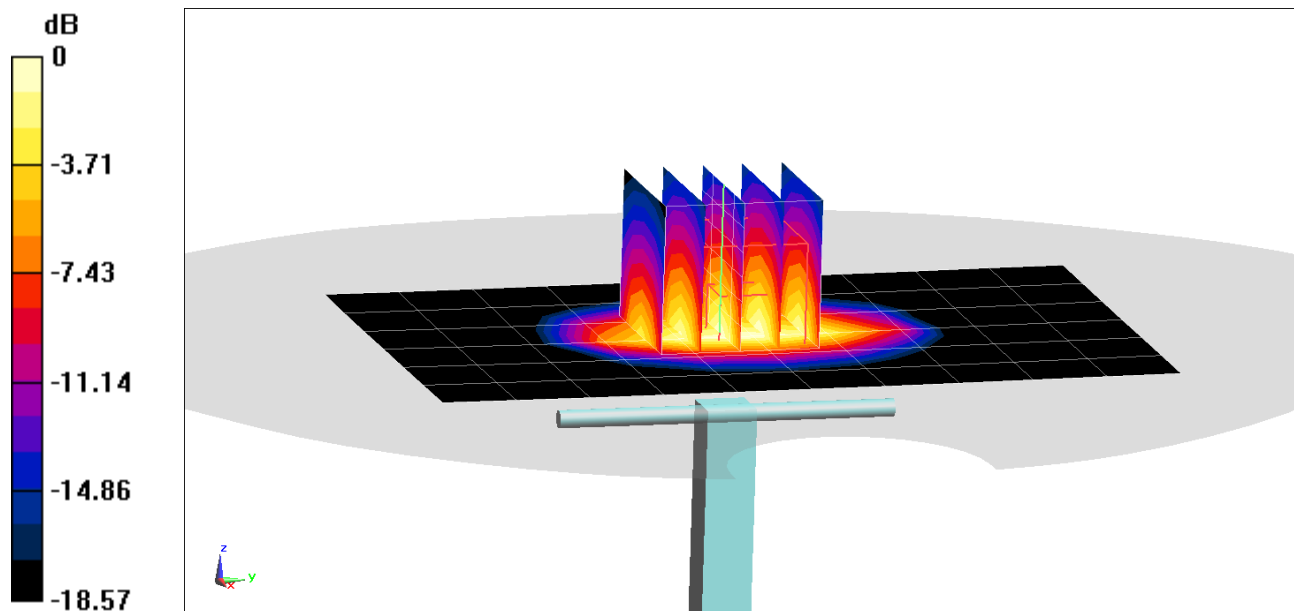
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.88 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg**

Deviation(10 g) = 8.21%



0 dB = 6.52 W/kg = 8.14 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.563$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.273$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

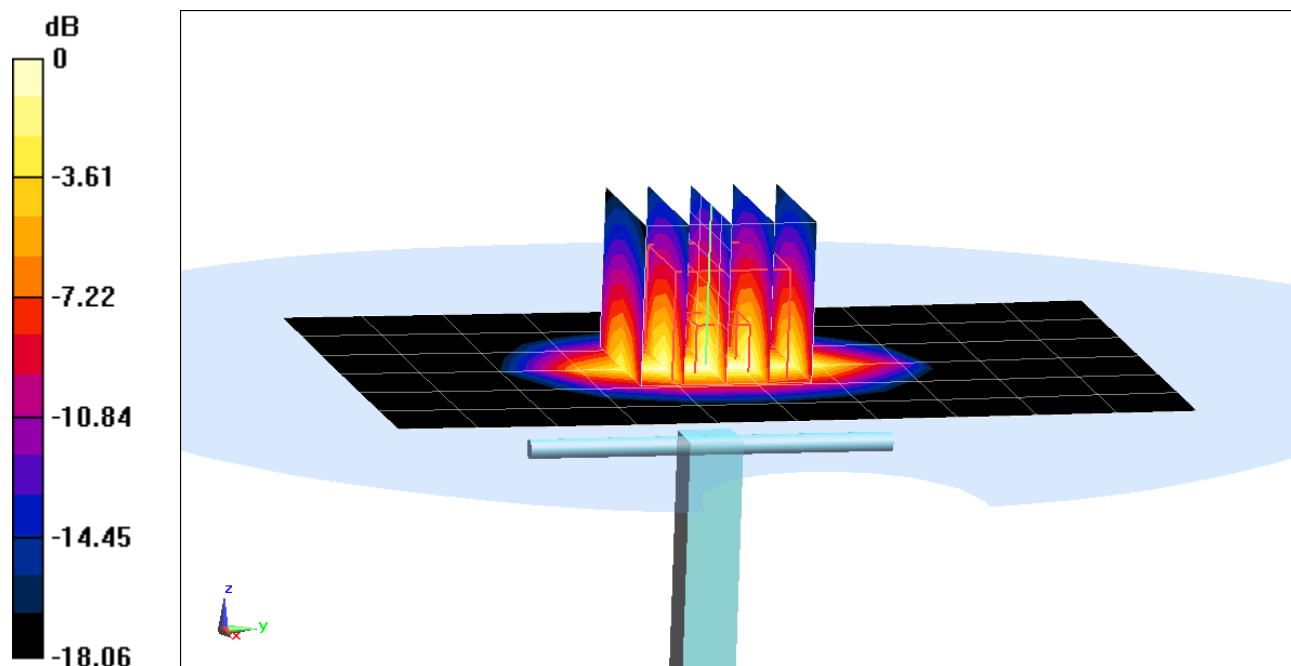
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.68 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg**

Deviation(10 g) = 3.88%



0 dB = 6.47 W/kg = 8.11 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.073$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

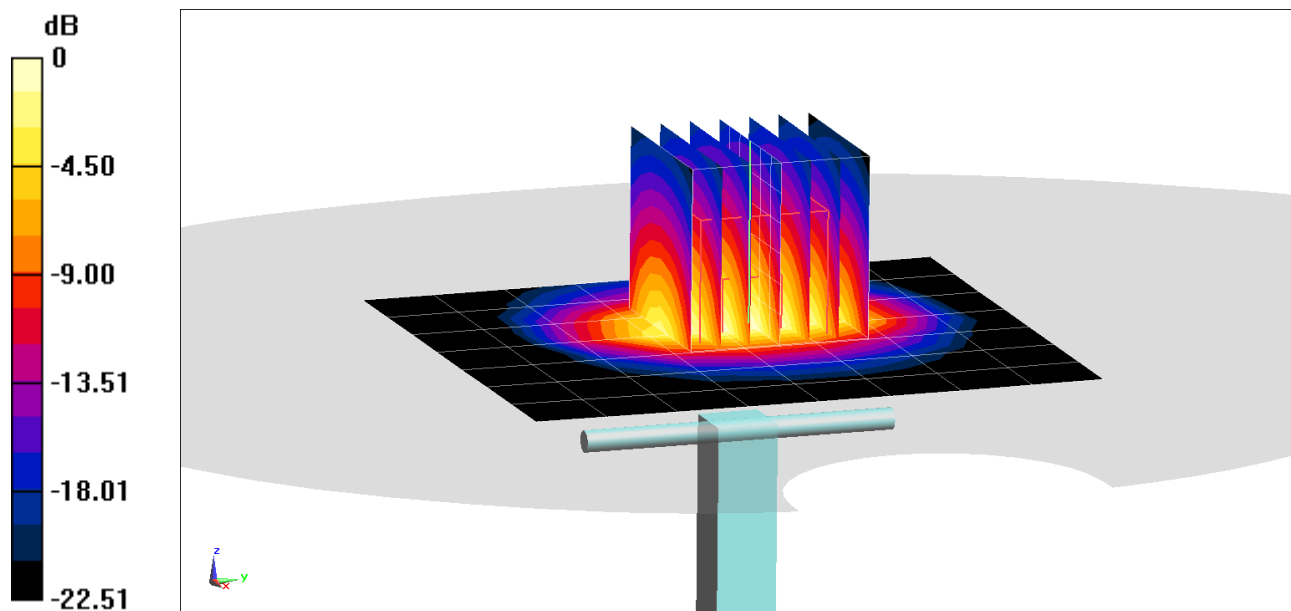
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 4.32%



0 dB = 8.96 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.038$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.609$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

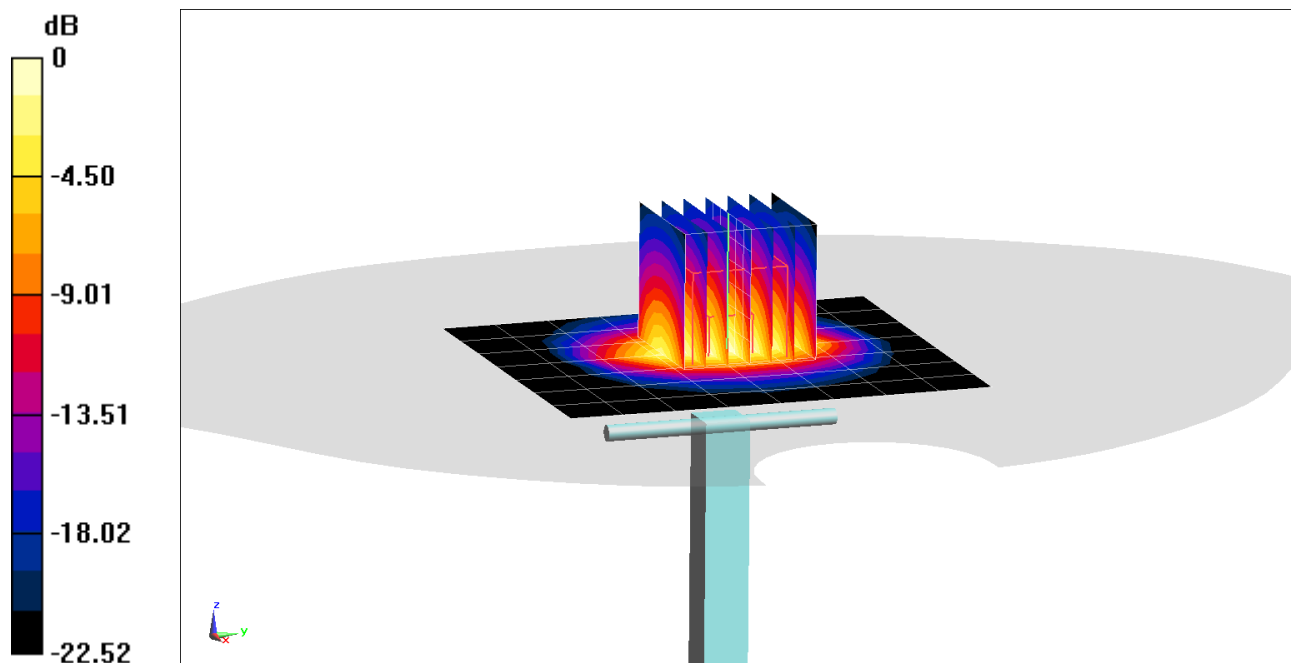
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 4.32%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.41%



0 dB = 8.98 W/kg = 9.53 dBW/kg

# PCTEST

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.213$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.179$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

## 2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

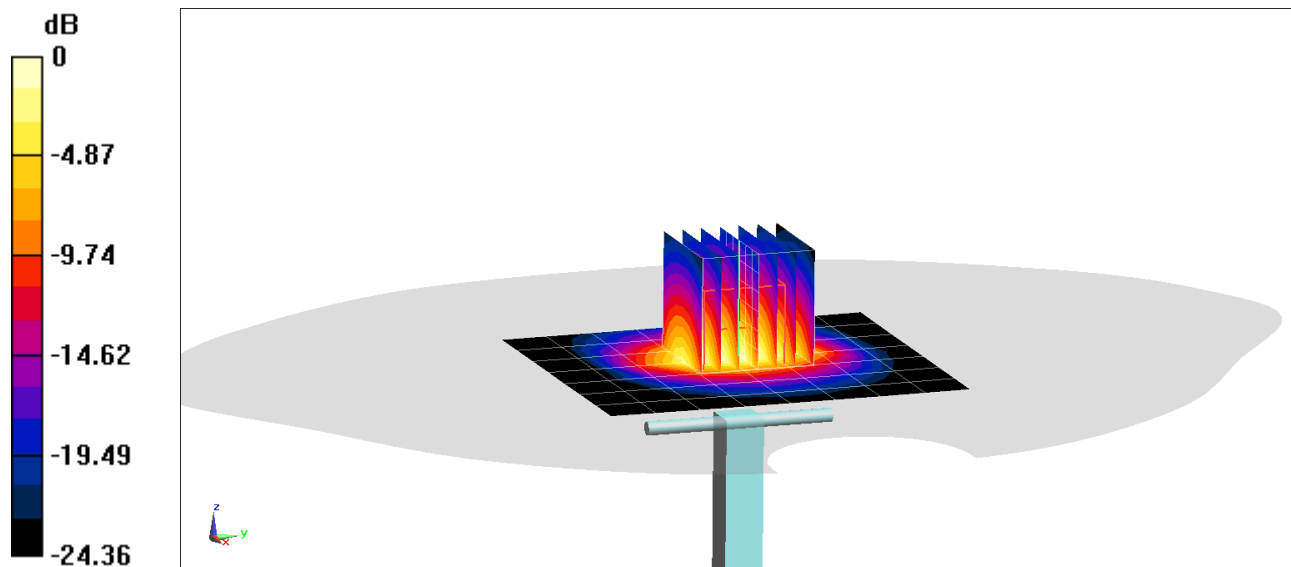
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 3.65%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 10.0 W/kg = 10.00 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity  $\epsilon'$  can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angular frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>3.2 Mixtures</b><br><b>Description:</b> Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors<br><b>Declarable, or hazardous components:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| CAS: 107-21-1<br>EINECS: 203-473-3<br>Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Ethanediol</b><br>STOT RE 2, H373;<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302                                                            | >1.0-4.9% |
| CAS: 68608-26-4<br>EINECS: 271-781-5<br>Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Sodium petroleum sulfonate</b><br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319                                                                | < 2.9%    |
| CAS: 107-41-5<br>EINECS: 203-489-0<br>Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol</b><br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319                          | < 2.9%    |
| CAS: 68920-66-1<br>NLP: 500-236-9<br>Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Alkoxylated alcohol, &gt; C<sub>16</sub></b><br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411;<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.0%    |
| <b>Additional information:</b><br>For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.<br>Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.<br>The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret. |                                                                                                                        |           |

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                       |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK200QM                         |  <b>PCTEST</b><br><small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT      |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Test Dates:</b><br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset                                                                                                            | APPENDIX C:<br>Page 1 of 3 |                                                                                       |                                        |

## Measurement Certificate / Material Test

|              |                                                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Item Name    | Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6) |
| Product No.  | SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 200803-1)                |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG                                          |

## Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

## Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

## Test Condition

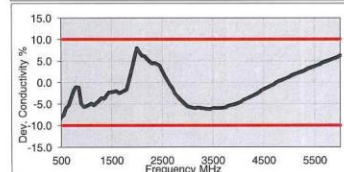
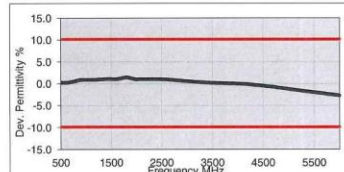
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity  
 TSL Temperature 22°C  
 Test Date 6-Aug-20  
 Operator CL

## Additional Information

TSL Density  
 TSL Heat-capacity

## Results

| f [MHz] | Measured |      |       | Target |       | Diff.to Target [%] |         |
|---------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------|
|         | e'       | e''  | sigma | eps    | sigma | Δ-eps              | Δ-sigma |
| 600     | 56.3     | 26.8 | 0.89  | 56.1   | 0.95  | 0.3                | -6.3    |
| 750     | 55.8     | 22.6 | 0.94  | 55.5   | 0.96  | 0.5                | -2.1    |
| 800     | 55.7     | 21.6 | 0.96  | 55.3   | 0.97  | 0.7                | -1.0    |
| 825     | 55.7     | 21.1 | 0.97  | 55.2   | 0.98  | 0.8                | -1.0    |
| 835     | 55.7     | 20.9 | 0.98  | 55.1   | 0.99  | 1.0                | -0.5    |
| 850     | 55.6     | 20.7 | 0.98  | 55.2   | 0.99  | 0.8                | -1.0    |
| 900     | 55.5     | 19.9 | 1.00  | 55.0   | 1.05  | 0.9                | -4.8    |
| 1400    | 54.7     | 15.9 | 1.24  | 54.1   | 1.28  | 1.1                | -3.1    |
| 1450    | 54.6     | 15.8 | 1.27  | 54.0   | 1.30  | 1.1                | -2.3    |
| 1600    | 54.4     | 15.3 | 1.36  | 53.8   | 1.39  | 1.1                | -2.2    |
| 1625    | 54.4     | 15.3 | 1.38  | 53.8   | 1.41  | 1.2                | -2.1    |
| 1640    | 54.4     | 15.2 | 1.39  | 53.7   | 1.42  | 1.3                | -2.1    |
| 1650    | 54.3     | 15.2 | 1.39  | 53.7   | 1.43  | 1.1                | -2.8    |
| 1700    | 54.2     | 15.1 | 1.43  | 53.6   | 1.46  | 1.2                | -2.1    |
| 1750    | 54.2     | 15.0 | 1.46  | 53.4   | 1.49  | 1.4                | -2.0    |
| 1800    | 54.1     | 14.9 | 1.50  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.5                | -1.3    |
| 1810    | 54.1     | 14.9 | 1.51  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.5                | -0.7    |
| 1825    | 54.1     | 14.9 | 1.52  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.5                | 0.0     |
| 1850    | 54.0     | 14.9 | 1.53  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.3                | 0.7     |
| 1900    | 54.0     | 14.8 | 1.57  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.3                | 3.3     |
| 1950    | 53.9     | 14.8 | 1.60  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 1.1                | 5.3     |
| 2000    | 53.8     | 14.8 | 1.64  | 53.3   | 1.52  | 0.9                | 7.9     |
| 2050    | 53.8     | 14.7 | 1.68  | 53.2   | 1.57  | 1.1                | 7.0     |
| 2100    | 53.7     | 14.7 | 1.72  | 53.2   | 1.62  | 1.0                | 6.2     |
| 2150    | 53.7     | 14.7 | 1.76  | 53.1   | 1.66  | 1.1                | 6.0     |
| 2200    | 53.6     | 14.7 | 1.80  | 53.0   | 1.71  | 1.1                | 5.3     |
| 2250    | 53.5     | 14.8 | 1.85  | 53.0   | 1.76  | 1.0                | 5.1     |
| 2300    | 53.5     | 14.8 | 1.89  | 52.9   | 1.81  | 1.1                | 4.4     |
| 2350    | 53.4     | 14.8 | 1.94  | 52.8   | 1.85  | 1.1                | 4.9     |
| 2400    | 53.3     | 14.8 | 1.98  | 52.8   | 1.90  | 1.0                | 4.2     |
| 2450    | 53.3     | 14.9 | 2.03  | 52.7   | 1.95  | 1.1                | 4.1     |
| 2500    | 53.2     | 14.9 | 2.07  | 52.6   | 2.02  | 1.1                | 2.5     |
| 2550    | 53.1     | 15.0 | 2.12  | 52.6   | 2.09  | 1.0                | 1.4     |
| 2600    | 53.0     | 15.0 | 2.17  | 52.5   | 2.16  | 0.9                | 0.5     |



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3500 | 51.4 | 16.0 | 3.11 | 51.3 | 3.31 | 0.2  | -6.0 |
| 3700 | 51.1 | 16.2 | 3.34 | 51.1 | 3.55 | 0.1  | -5.9 |
| 5200 | 48.3 | 18.7 | 5.42 | 49.0 | 5.30 | -1.5 | 2.3  |
| 5250 | 48.2 | 18.8 | 5.50 | 49.0 | 5.36 | -1.6 | 2.5  |
| 5300 | 48.1 | 18.9 | 5.57 | 48.9 | 5.42 | -1.7 | 2.8  |
| 5500 | 47.7 | 19.2 | 5.86 | 48.6 | 5.65 | -2.0 | 3.8  |
| 5600 | 47.5 | 19.3 | 6.01 | 48.5 | 5.77 | -2.1 | 4.2  |
| 5700 | 47.3 | 19.4 | 6.16 | 48.3 | 5.88 | -2.3 | 4.8  |
| 5800 | 47.0 | 19.6 | 6.32 | 48.2 | 6.00 | -2.4 | 5.3  |
| 6000 | 46.6 | 19.8 | 6.62 | 47.9 | 6.23 | -2.7 | 6.3  |

Figure C-2  
 600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

|                                    |                                                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                          |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK200QM                  |  PCTEST<br>Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                             |                       |                                                                                          | APPENDIX C:<br>Page 2 of 3      |

## Measurement Certificate / Material Test

|              |                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Item Name    | Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6) |
| Product No.  | SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 200805-4)                 |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG                                           |

## Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

## Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

## Test Condition

Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity

TSL Temperature 22°C

Test Date 6-Aug-20

Operator CL

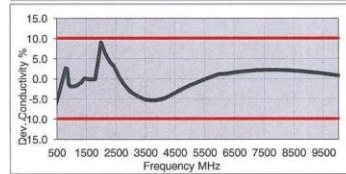
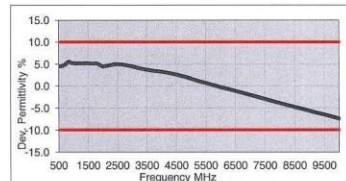
## Additional Information

TSL Density

TSL Heat-capacity

## Results

| f [MHz] | Measured |      |       | Target |       | Diff. to Target [%] |         |
|---------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------|---------|
|         | e'       | e''  | sigma | eps    | sigma | Δ-eps               | Δ-sigma |
| 600     | 44.7     | 25.7 | 0.86  | 42.7   | 0.88  | 4.6                 | -2.5    |
| 750     | 44.1     | 21.7 | 0.90  | 41.9   | 0.89  | 5.1                 | 0.7     |
| 800     | 44.0     | 20.7 | 0.92  | 41.7   | 0.90  | 5.6                 | 2.5     |
| 825     | 43.9     | 20.3 | 0.93  | 41.6   | 0.91  | 5.6                 | 2.6     |
| 835     | 43.9     | 20.1 | 0.94  | 41.5   | 0.91  | 5.7                 | 3.1     |
| 850     | 43.8     | 19.9 | 0.94  | 41.5   | 0.92  | 5.5                 | 2.6     |
| 900     | 43.7     | 19.1 | 0.96  | 41.5   | 0.97  | 5.3                 | -1.0    |
| 1400    | 42.7     | 15.1 | 1.18  | 40.6   | 1.18  | 5.2                 | 0.0     |
| 1450    | 42.6     | 14.9 | 1.20  | 40.5   | 1.20  | 5.2                 | 0.0     |
| 1600    | 42.4     | 14.4 | 1.28  | 40.3   | 1.28  | 5.2                 | -0.3    |
| 1625    | 42.4     | 14.4 | 1.30  | 40.3   | 1.30  | 5.3                 | 0.1     |
| 1640    | 42.4     | 14.3 | 1.31  | 40.3   | 1.31  | 5.3                 | 0.3     |
| 1650    | 42.3     | 14.3 | 1.31  | 40.2   | 1.31  | 5.1                 | -0.2    |
| 1700    | 42.2     | 14.2 | 1.34  | 40.2   | 1.34  | 5.1                 | -0.2    |
| 1750    | 42.2     | 14.1 | 1.37  | 40.1   | 1.37  | 5.3                 | -0.1    |
| 1800    | 42.1     | 14.0 | 1.40  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 5.3                 | 0.0     |
| 1810    | 42.1     | 14.0 | 1.41  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 5.3                 | 0.7     |
| 1825    | 42.1     | 13.9 | 1.42  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 5.3                 | 1.4     |
| 1850    | 42.0     | 13.9 | 1.43  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 5.0                 | 2.1     |
| 1900    | 41.9     | 13.8 | 1.46  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 4.7                 | 4.3     |
| 1950    | 41.9     | 13.8 | 1.49  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 4.7                 | 6.4     |
| 2000    | 41.8     | 13.7 | 1.53  | 40.0   | 1.40  | 4.5                 | 9.3     |
| 2050    | 41.7     | 13.7 | 1.56  | 39.9   | 1.44  | 4.5                 | 8.0     |
| 2100    | 41.7     | 13.7 | 1.60  | 39.8   | 1.49  | 4.7                 | 7.5     |
| 2150    | 41.6     | 13.6 | 1.63  | 39.7   | 1.53  | 4.7                 | 6.3     |
| 2200    | 41.5     | 13.6 | 1.67  | 39.6   | 1.58  | 4.7                 | 5.8     |
| 2250    | 41.5     | 13.6 | 1.70  | 39.6   | 1.62  | 4.9                 | 4.8     |
| 2300    | 41.4     | 13.6 | 1.74  | 39.5   | 1.67  | 4.9                 | 4.4     |
| 2350    | 41.3     | 13.6 | 1.78  | 39.4   | 1.71  | 4.9                 | 4.0     |
| 2400    | 41.2     | 13.6 | 1.82  | 39.3   | 1.76  | 4.9                 | 3.7     |
| 2450    | 41.2     | 13.6 | 1.85  | 39.2   | 1.80  | 5.1                 | 2.8     |
| 2500    | 41.1     | 13.6 | 1.89  | 39.1   | 1.85  | 5.0                 | 1.9     |
| 2550    | 41.0     | 13.7 | 1.94  | 39.1   | 1.91  | 4.9                 | 1.6     |
| 2600    | 40.9     | 13.7 | 1.98  | 39.0   | 1.96  | 4.8                 | 0.8     |



|       |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |
|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| 3500  | 39.4 | 14.2 | 2.77  | 37.9 | 2.91  | 3.7  | -5.1 |
| 3700  | 39.0 | 14.3 | 2.95  | 37.7 | 3.12  | 3.5  | -5.3 |
| 5200  | 36.4 | 15.9 | 4.61  | 36.0 | 4.66  | 1.3  | -1.0 |
| 5250  | 36.4 | 16.0 | 4.67  | 35.9 | 4.71  | 1.2  | -0.9 |
| 5300  | 36.3 | 16.0 | 4.72  | 35.9 | 4.76  | 1.1  | -0.7 |
| 5500  | 35.9 | 16.2 | 4.96  | 35.6 | 4.96  | 0.7  | -0.1 |
| 5600  | 35.7 | 16.3 | 5.07  | 35.5 | 5.07  | 0.5  | 0.2  |
| 5700  | 35.5 | 16.4 | 5.19  | 35.4 | 5.17  | 0.3  | 0.4  |
| 5800  | 35.4 | 16.5 | 5.31  | 35.3 | 5.27  | 0.1  | 0.7  |
| 6000  | 35.0 | 16.6 | 5.54  | 35.1 | 5.48  | -0.2 | 1.2  |
| 6500  | 34.1 | 17.1 | 6.17  | 34.5 | 6.07  | -1.1 | 1.6  |
| 7000  | 33.2 | 17.4 | 6.78  | 33.9 | 6.65  | -2.0 | 2.0  |
| 7500  | 32.3 | 17.7 | 7.40  | 33.3 | 7.24  | -2.9 | 2.2  |
| 8000  | 31.5 | 18.0 | 8.01  | 32.7 | 7.84  | -3.8 | 2.2  |
| 8500  | 30.6 | 18.2 | 8.63  | 32.1 | 8.45  | -4.7 | 2.1  |
| 9000  | 29.8 | 18.4 | 9.24  | 31.5 | 9.08  | -5.6 | 1.8  |
| 9500  | 29.0 | 18.6 | 9.84  | 31.0 | 9.71  | -6.5 | 1.3  |
| 10000 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 10.44 | 30.4 | 10.36 | -7.4 | 0.8  |

Figure C-3  
 600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

|                                    |                                                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                          |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK200QM                  |  PCTEST<br>Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                             |                       |                                                                                          | APPENDIX C:<br>Page 3 of 3      |

## APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

**Table D-1**  
**SAR System Validation Summary – 1g**

| SAR System | Freq. (MHz) | Date       | Probe SN | Probe Cal Point |      | Cond. ( $\sigma$ ) | Perm. ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | CW VALIDATION |                 |                | MOD. VALIDATION |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
|            |             |            |          |                 |      |                    |                        | SENSITIVITY   | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE       | DUTY FACTOR | PAR  |
| D          | 750         | 3/17/2020  | 7488     | 750             | Head | 0.875              | 42.352                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| E          | 835         | 2/20/2020  | 3589     | 835             | Head | 0.922              | 43.402                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| L          | 1750        | 7/11/2020  | 7406     | 1750            | Head | 1.321              | 41.025                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| L          | 1900        | 7/7/2020   | 7406     | 1900            | Head | 1.403              | 40.885                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| E          | 2450        | 2/5/2020   | 3589     | 2450            | Head | 1.823              | 38.835                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| E          | 2600        | 2/5/2020   | 3589     | 2600            | Head | 1.933              | 38.635                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |
| O          | 750         | 9/9/2020   | 7547     | 750             | Body | 0.948              | 54.67                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| P          | 835         | 9/8/2020   | 7308     | 835             | Body | 0.977              | 54.53                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| I          | 835         | 10/12/2020 | 7570     | 835             | Body | 0.946              | 52.84                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| I          | 1750        | 6/17/2020  | 7570     | 1750            | Body | 1.518              | 52.03                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| P          | 1750        | 9/8/2020   | 7308     | 1750            | Body | 1.478              | 52.86                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| J          | 1900        | 1/1/2020   | 7571     | 1900            | Body | 1.579              | 51.919                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| H          | 1900        | 6/1/2020   | 7357     | 1900            | Body | 1.555              | 51.21                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| K          | 2450        | 7/7/2020   | 7409     | 2450            | Body | 2.018              | 51.18                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| K          | 2600        | 7/8/2020   | 7409     | 2600            | Body | 2.194              | 50.73                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |

**Table D-2**  
**SAR System Validation Summary – 10g**

| SAR System | Freq. (MHz) | Date      | Probe SN | Probe Cal Point |      | Cond. ( $\sigma$ ) | Perm. ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | CW VALIDATION |                 |                | MOD. VALIDATION |             |      |
|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
|            |             |           |          |                 |      |                    |                        | SENSITIVITY   | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE       | DUTY FACTOR | PAR  |
| I          | 1750        | 6/17/2020 | 7570     | 1750            | Body | 1.518              | 52.03                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| P          | 1750        | 9/8/2020  | 7308     | 1750            | Body | 1.478              | 52.86                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | N/A             | N/A         | N/A  |
| H          | 1900        | 6/1/2020  | 7357     | 1900            | Body | 1.555              | 51.21                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| J          | 1900        | 1/1/2020  | 7571     | 1900            | Body | 1.579              | 51.919                 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | GMSK            | PASS        | N/A  |
| K          | 2450        | 7/7/2020  | 7409     | 2450            | Body | 2.018              | 51.18                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| K          | 2600        | 7/8/2020  | 7409     | 2600            | Body | 2.194              | 50.73                  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK200QM                  |  <b>PCTEST</b><br><small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT      |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                                                   | APPENDIX: D<br>Page 1 of 1 |                                                                                       |                                 |

## APPENDIX F POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

### F.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

### F.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table F-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

|                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                                 |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID:ZNFK200QM                   |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  <b>LG</b> | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                                 | APPENDIX F:<br>Page 1 of 3      |

### F.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

**Table F-1**  
**Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

| Mechanism(s) |            | Mode/Band       | Conducted Power (dBm) |                        |                        |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1st          | 2nd        |                 | Un-triggered (Max)    | Mechanism #1 (Reduced) | Mechanism #2 (Reduced) |
| Hotspot On   |            | PCS EVDO        | 24.35                 | 22.88                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | PCS EVDO        | 24.33                 | 22.91                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | PCS EVDO        | 24.32                 | 22.89                  | 22.90                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | PCS EVDO        | 24.38                 | 22.88                  | 22.89                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | UMTS 1750       | 23.99                 | 22.10                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | UMTS 1750       | 24.05                 | 22.03                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | UMTS 1750       | 24.06                 | 22.16                  | 22.15                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | UMTS 1750       | 24.06                 | 22.17                  | 22.10                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | UMTS 1900       | 24.38                 | 22.87                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | UMTS 1900       | 24.40                 | 22.90                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | UMTS 1900       | 24.48                 | 22.92                  | 22.93                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | UMTS 1900       | 24.46                 | 22.98                  | 22.90                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | LTE FDD Band 66 | 23.84                 | 21.62                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | LTE FDD Band 66 | 23.76                 | 21.73                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | LTE FDD Band 66 | 23.89                 | 21.90                  | 21.92                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | LTE FDD Band 66 | 23.82                 | 21.89                  | 21.90                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | LTE FDD Band 4  | 23.49                 | 21.52                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | LTE FDD Band 4  | 23.51                 | 21.62                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | LTE FDD Band 4  | 23.92                 | 21.91                  | 21.82                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | LTE FDD Band 4  | 23.83                 | 21.89                  | 21.90                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | LTE FDD Band 25 | 24.15                 | 22.59                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | LTE FDD Band 25 | 24.07                 | 22.58                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | LTE FDD Band 25 | 24.17                 | 22.72                  | 22.62                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | LTE FDD Band 25 | 24.24                 | 22.59                  | 22.62                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | LTE FDD Band 2  | 24.39                 | 22.88                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | LTE FDD Band 2  | 24.52                 | 23.03                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | LTE FDD Band 2  | 24.57                 | 23.04                  | 23.05                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | LTE FDD Band 2  | 24.64                 | 23.02                  | 23.03                  |
| Hotspot On   |            | LTE FDD Band 7  | 24.40                 | 23.07                  |                        |
| Grip         |            | LTE FDD Band 7  | 24.52                 | 23.20                  |                        |
| Hotspot On   | Grip       | LTE FDD Band 7  | 24.64                 | 23.20                  | 23.06                  |
| Grip         | Hotspot On | LTE FDD Band 7  | 24.60                 | 23.16                  | 23.14                  |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID:ZNFK200QM                   |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                       | APPENDIX F:<br>Page 2 of 3      |

**Table F-2**  
**Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

| Mechanism(s) | Test Condition        | Band | Distance Measurements (mm) | Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|              |                       |      | Moving Toward              |                                        |
| Grip         | Phablet - Back Side   | Mid  | 5                          | 3                                      |
| Grip         | Phablet - Back Side   | High | 5                          | 3                                      |
| Grip         | Phablet - Bottom Edge | Mid  | 3                          | 3                                      |
| Grip         | Phablet - Bottom Edge | High | 3                          | 3                                      |

\*Note: Mid band refers to: PCS CDMA, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/25/66. High band refers to: LTE B7

|                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                                 |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID:ZNFK200QM                   |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  <b>LG</b> | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>09/30/20 - 10/24/20 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                                 | APPENDIX F:<br>Page 3 of 3      |



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1003\_Mar20**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1003**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 16, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)       | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)       | Apr-20                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |

|                |                |                       |           |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name           | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic  | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: March 16, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 41.9           | 0.89 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 42.5 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.17 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 8.78 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.43 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 5.77 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 55.5           | 0.96 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 54.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.16 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 8.61 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.42 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 5.67 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 54.9 $\Omega$ - 0.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.7 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.8 $\Omega$ - 2.4 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 30.6 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.043 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

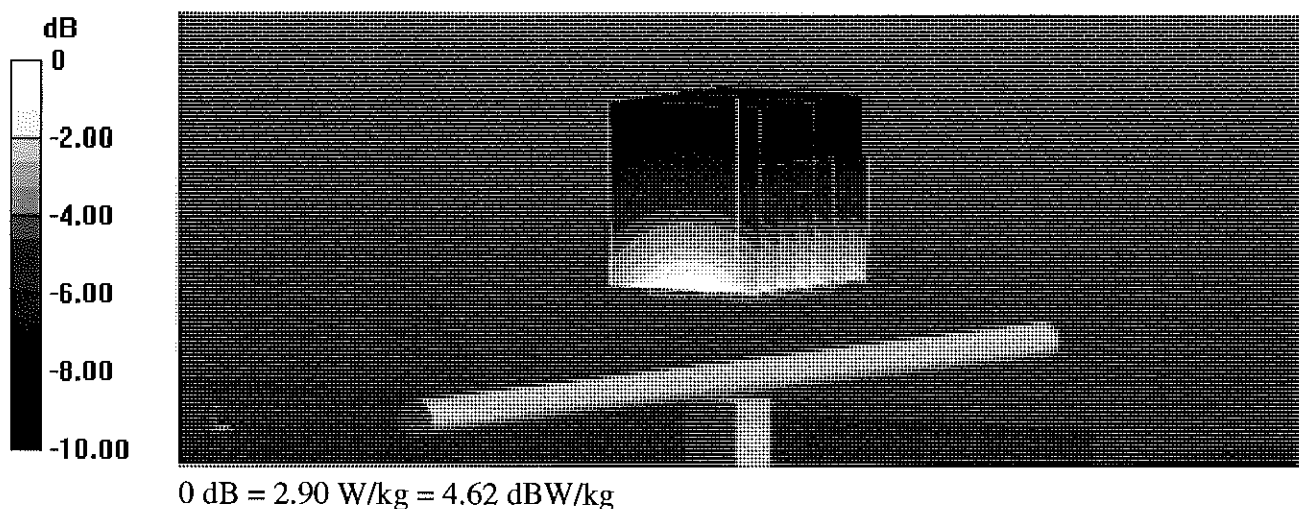
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg**

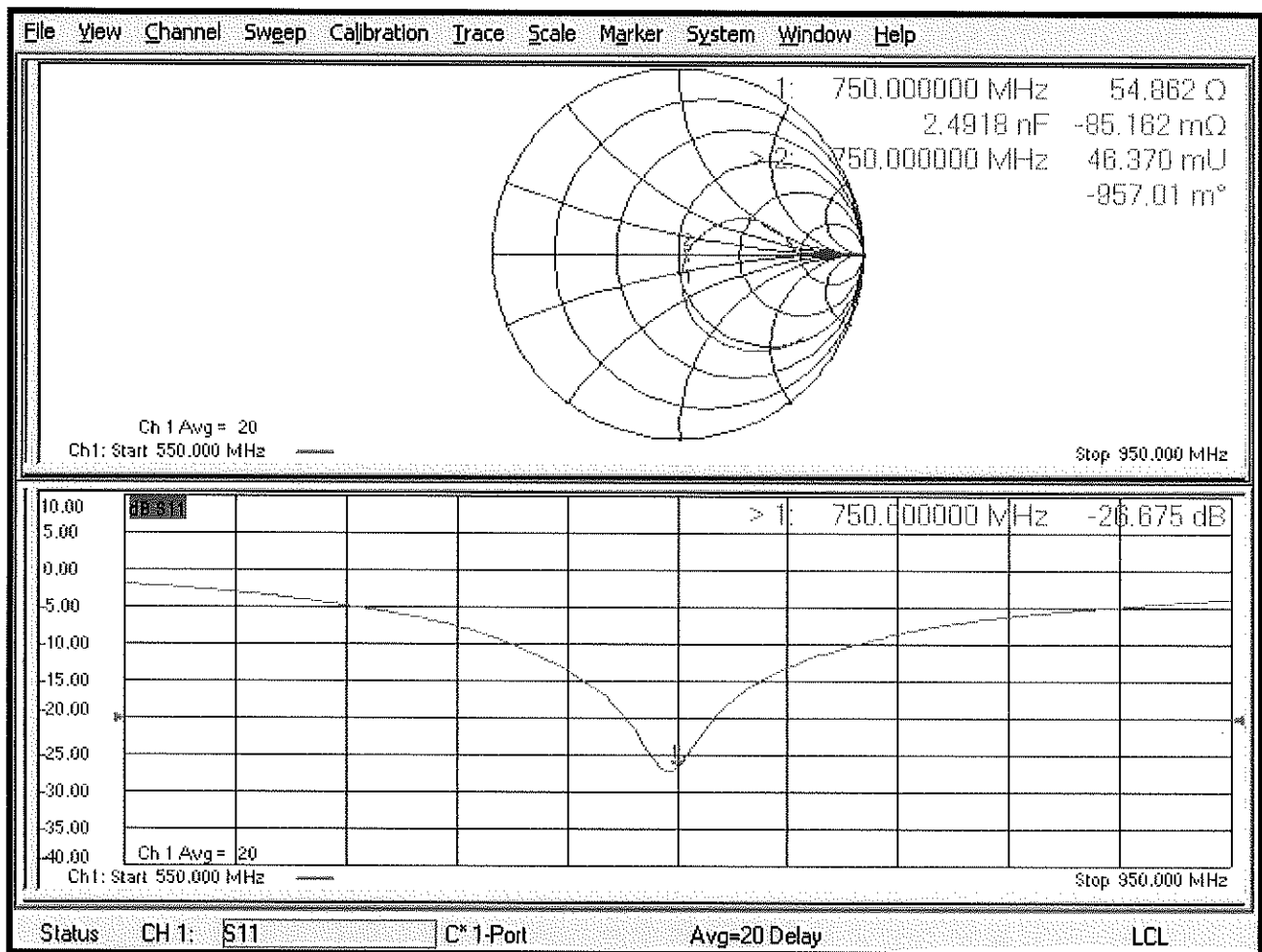
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.90 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.61, 10.61, 10.61) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

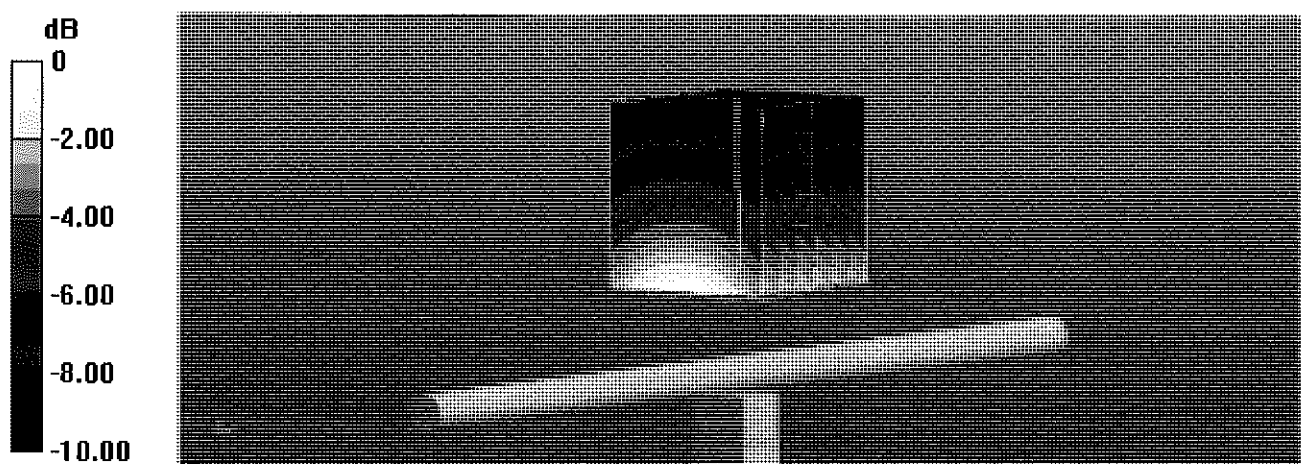
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 21.2 mm

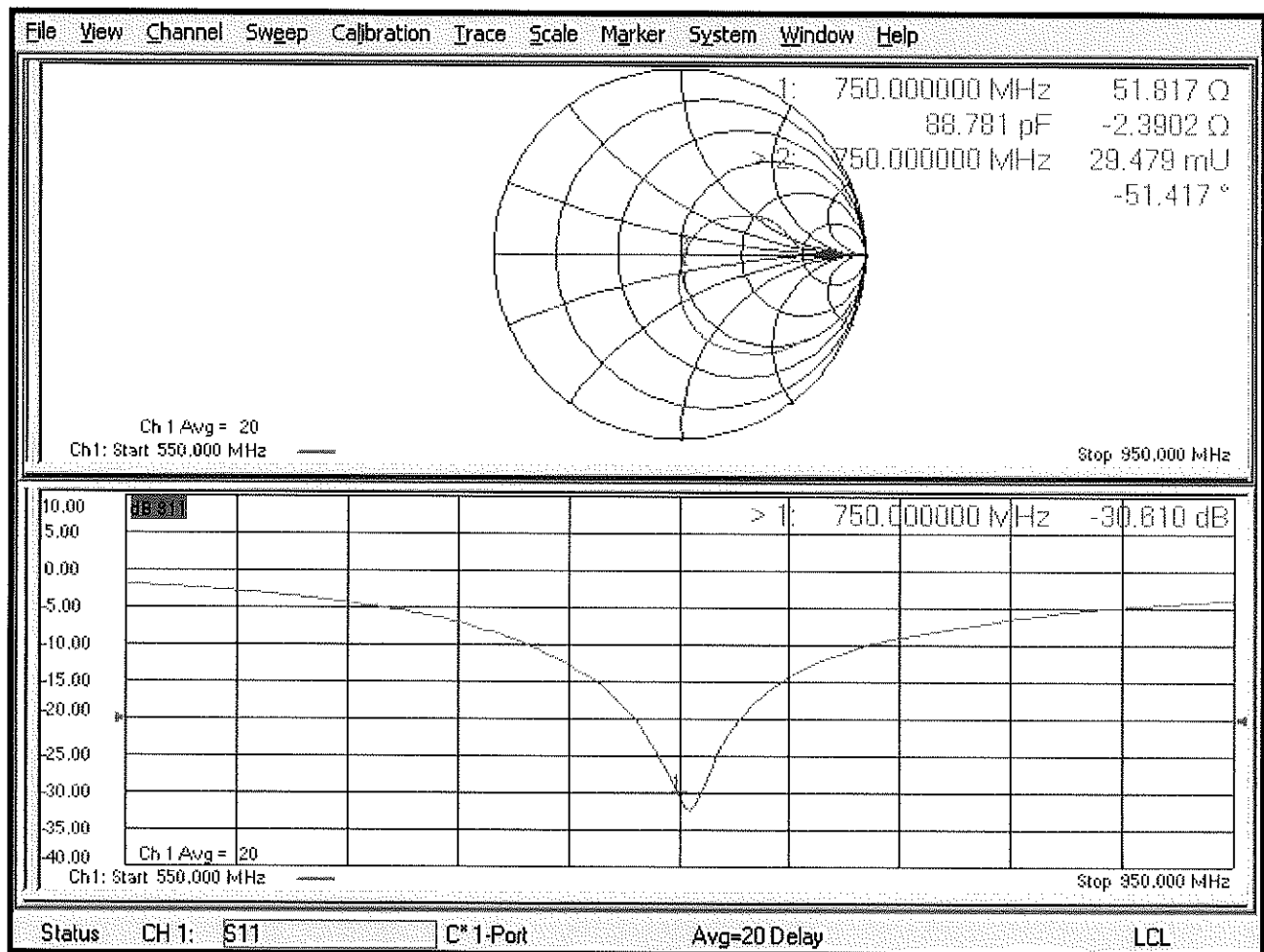
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054\_Mar20**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 11, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)       | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)       | Apr-20                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: March 19, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 41.9           | 0.89 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 42.5 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.13 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>8.63 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.41 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>5.69 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 55.5           | 0.96 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 54.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.14 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>8.53 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.41 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>5.63 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.6 $\Omega$ - 1.9 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 28.2 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.8 $\Omega$ - 4.7 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.6 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.035 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

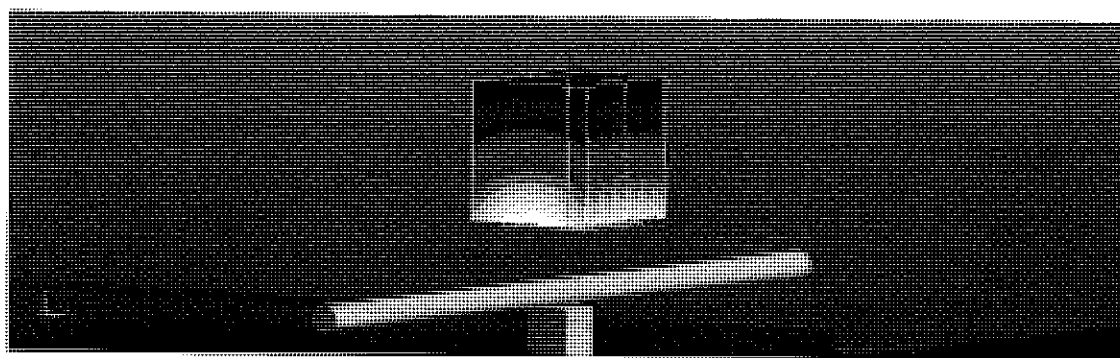
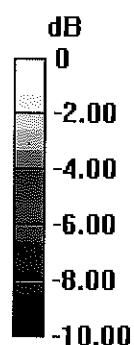
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.1 mm

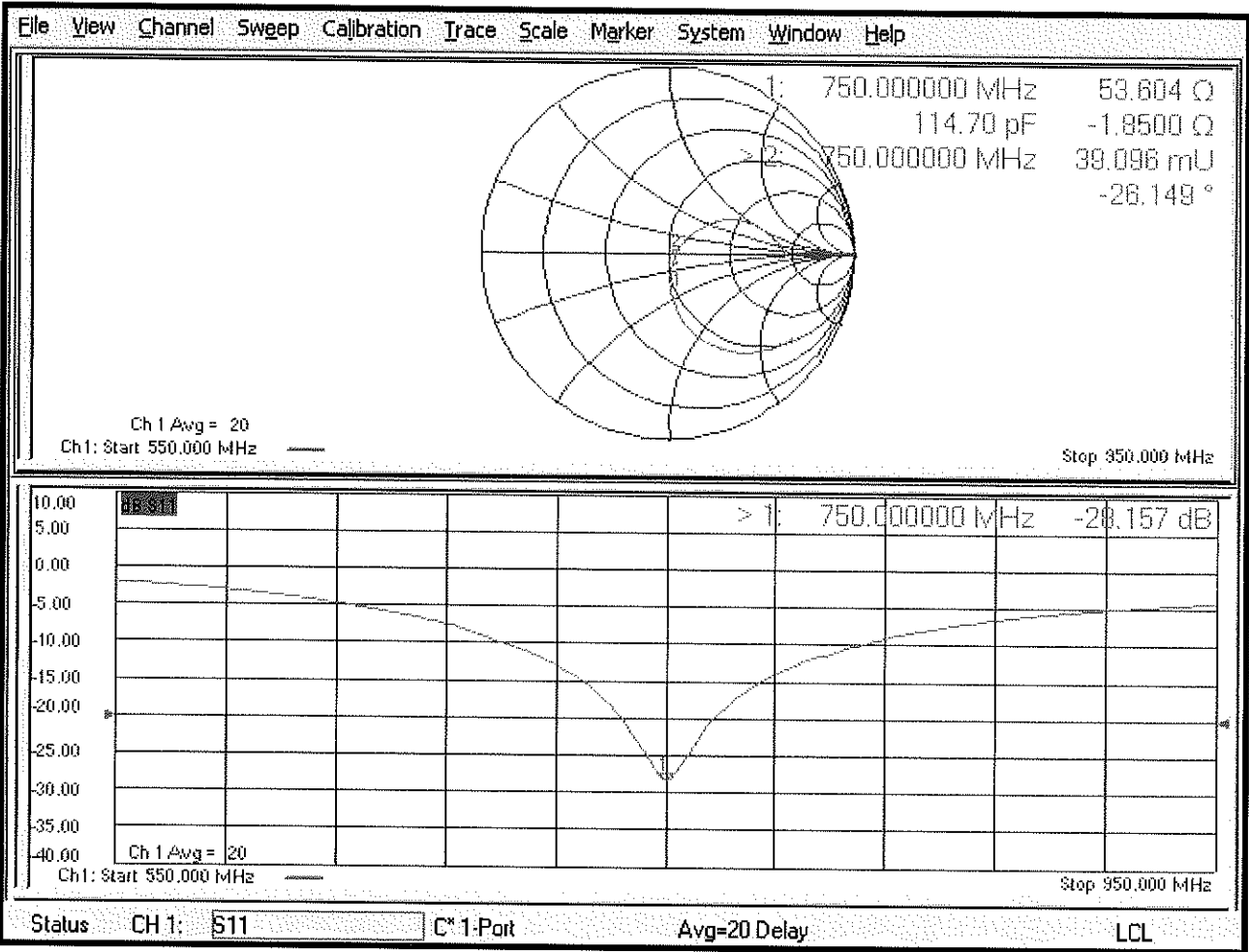
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.61, 10.61, 10.61) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

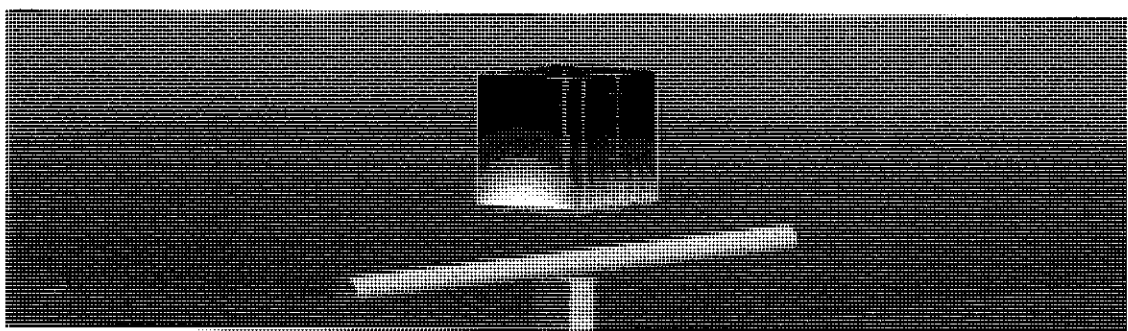
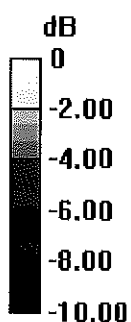
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.1 mm

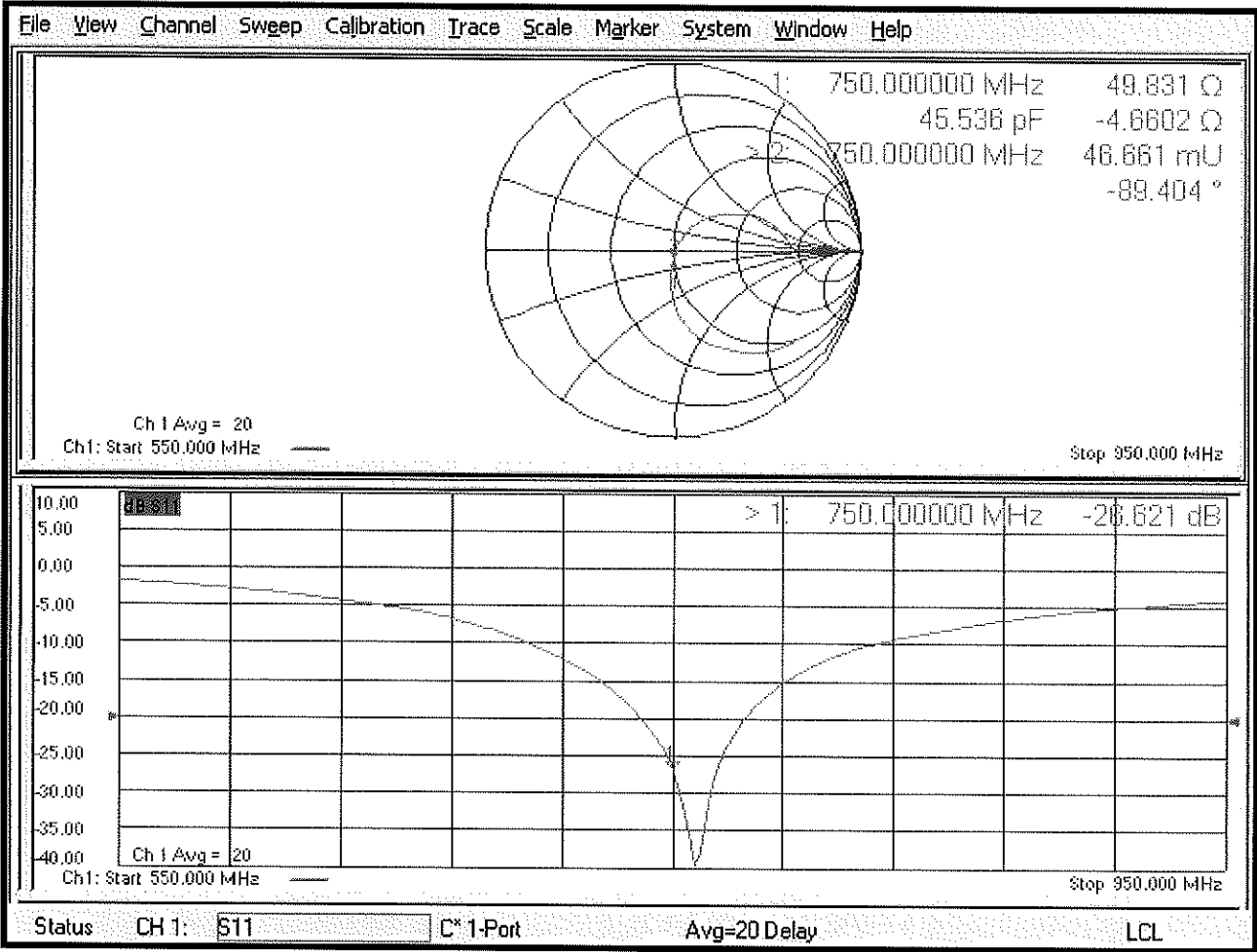
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Appendix: Transfer Calibration at Four Validation Locations on SAM Head<sup>1</sup>

### Evaluation Condition

|         |                  |                             |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Phantom | SAM Head Phantom | For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|

### SAR result with SAM Head (Top $\cong$ C0)

|                                                       |                  |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W | 7.66 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                  |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W | 5.14 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth $\cong$ F90)

|                                                       |                  |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W | 8.42 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                  |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W | 5.69 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck $\cong$ H0)

|                                                       |                  |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W | 7.89 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                  |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W | 5.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear $\cong$ D90)

|                                                       |                  |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W | 6.82 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                  |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition        |                              |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W | 4.63 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

<sup>1</sup> Additional assessments outside the current scope of SCS 0108



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d132\_Jan20**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL 05.011  
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **January 13, 2020**

*BN*  
*02-05-2020*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)       | Apr-20                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)       | Apr-20                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)       | Apr-20                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)  | Dec-20                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |

|                |              |                       |                     |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                | <b>Name</b>  | <b>Function</b>       | <b>Signature</b>    |
| Calibrated by: | Leif Klysner | Laboratory Technician | <i>Leif Klysner</i> |

|              |               |                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|

Issued: January 21, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.3    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 41.5           | 0.90 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 42.6 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.42 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>9.65 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.58 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>6.30 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 55.2           | 0.97 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 55.1 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.53 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>9.96 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.68 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>6.64 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.4 $\Omega$ - 3.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 30.0 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 48.7 $\Omega$ - 5.5 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.8 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.385 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.89, 9.89, 9.89) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

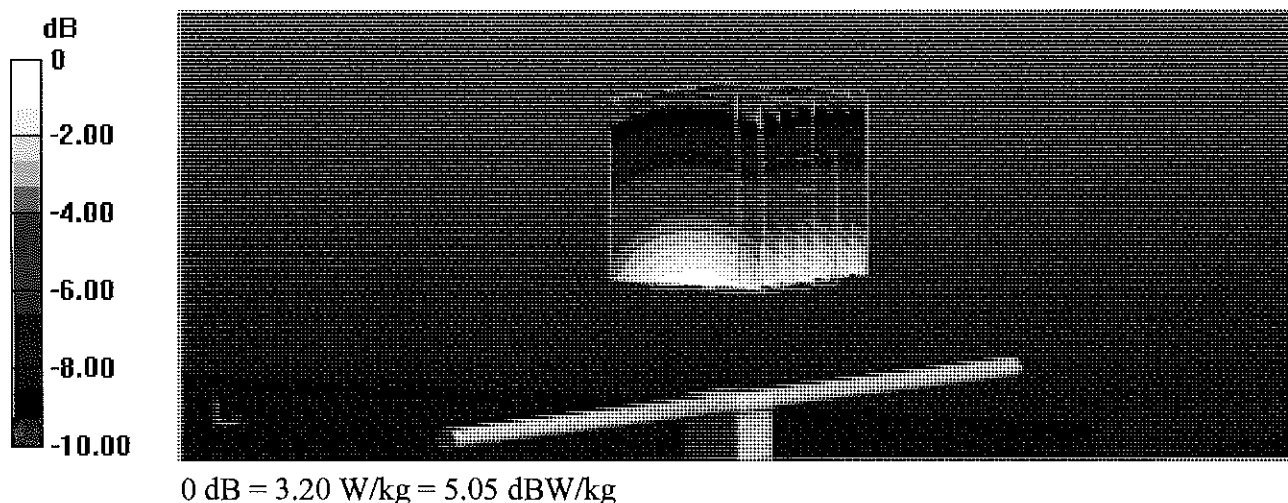
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg**

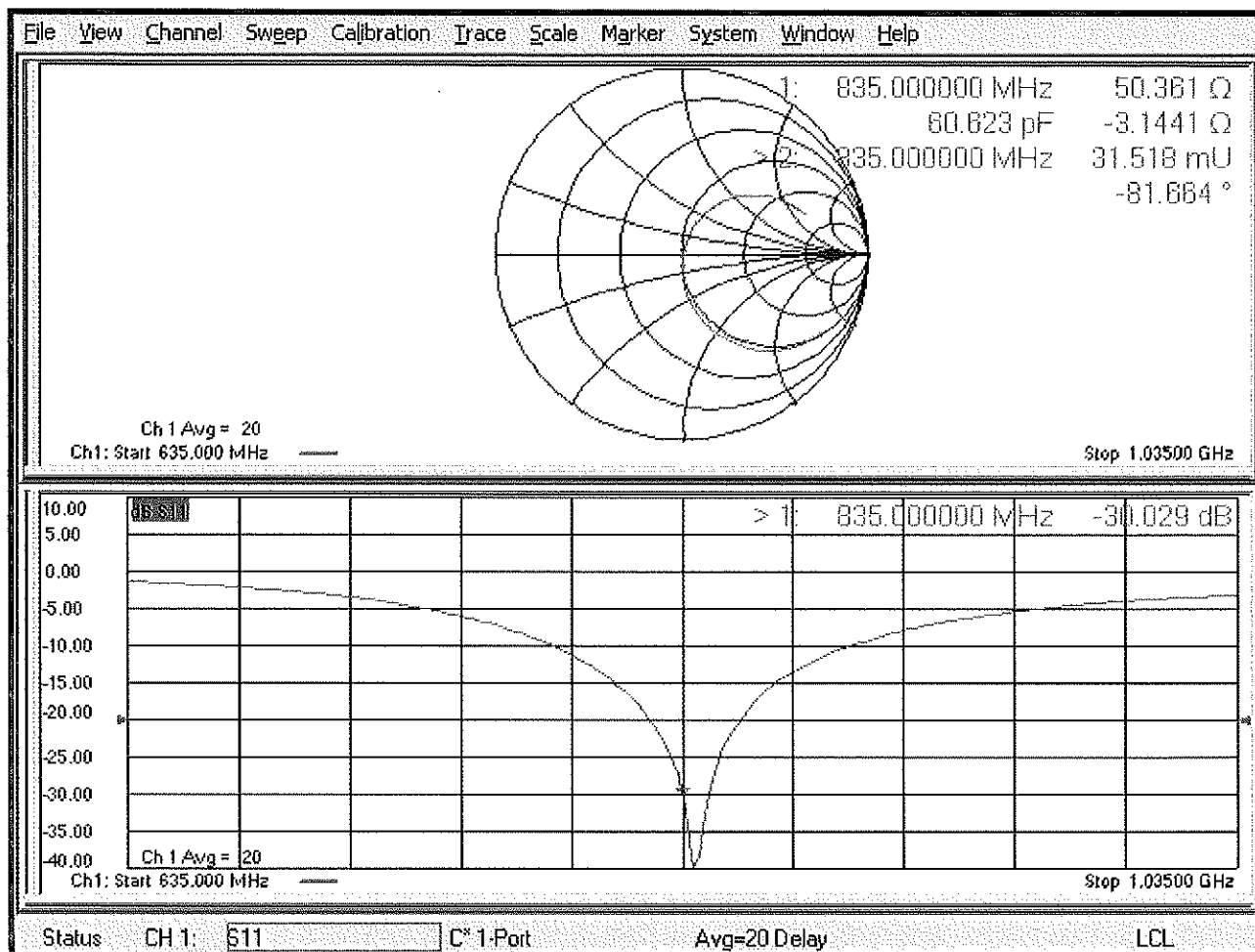
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

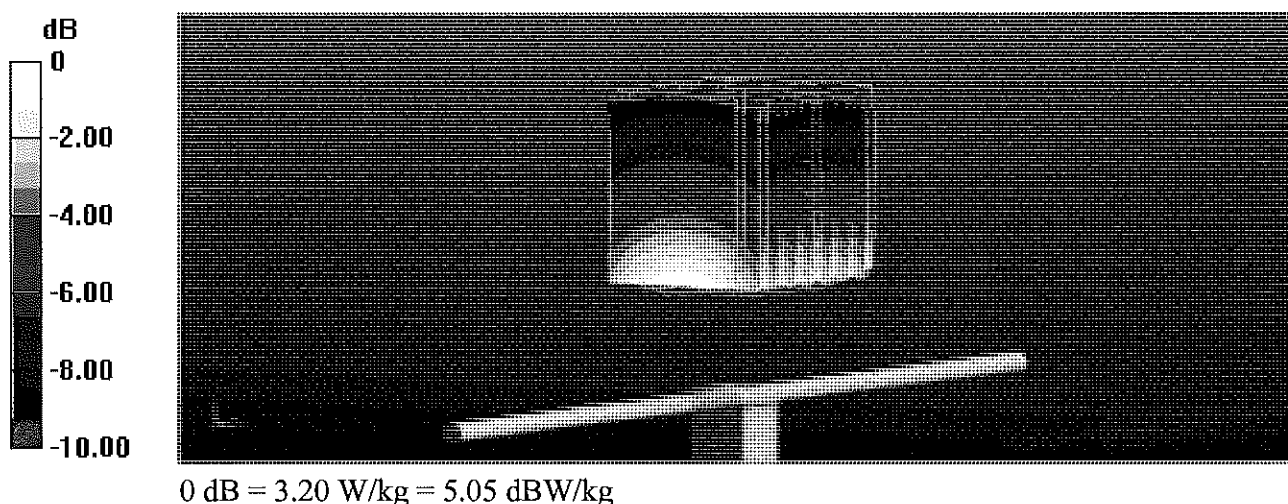
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kg**

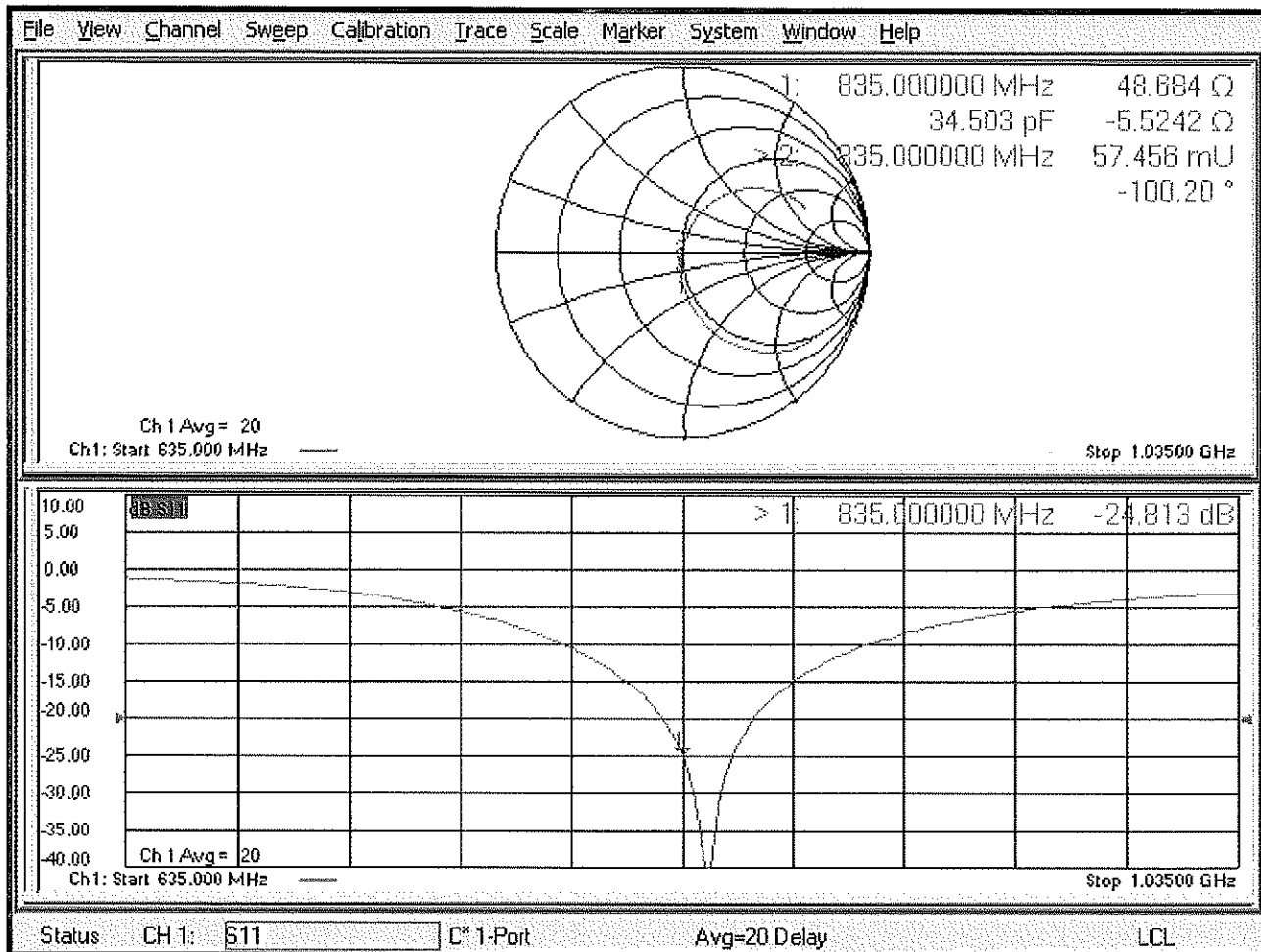
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Appendix: Transfer Calibration at Four Validation Locations on SAM Head<sup>1</sup>

### Evaluation Condition

|         |                  |                             |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Phantom | SAM Head Phantom | For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|

### SAR result with SAM Head (Top $\cong$ C0)

|                                                             |                  |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W | <b>9.34 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                  |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W | <b>6.19 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth $\cong$ F90)

|                                                             |                  |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W | <b>9.80 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                  |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W | <b>6.59 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck $\cong$ H0)

|                                                             |                  |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W | <b>9.32 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                  |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W | <b>6.30 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear $\cong$ D90)

|                                                             |                  |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W | <b>8.01 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                  |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition        |                                                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W | <b>5.40 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Additional assessments outside the current scope of SCS 0108



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047\_Mar19**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 13, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)       | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)       | Apr-19                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)  | Dec-19                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)  | Oct-19                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

|                |                           |                                          |               |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name<br><b>Manu Seitz</b> | Function<br><b>Laboratory Technician</b> | Signature<br> |
| Approved by:   | <b>Katja Pokovic</b>      | <b>Technical Manager</b>                 |               |

Issued: March 13, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.2    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | <b>Temperature</b>  | <b>Permittivity</b> | <b>Conductivity</b>  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 41.5                | 0.90 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 41.9 $\pm$ 6 %      | 0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----                | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.37 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>9.42 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.54 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>6.13 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | <b>Temperature</b>  | <b>Permittivity</b> | <b>Conductivity</b>  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 55.2                | 0.97 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 54.3 $\pm$ 6 %      | 1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----                | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.45 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>9.47 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.61 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>6.27 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.4 $\Omega$ - 2.6 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 30.7 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.8 $\Omega$ - 6.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 22.9 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.387 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

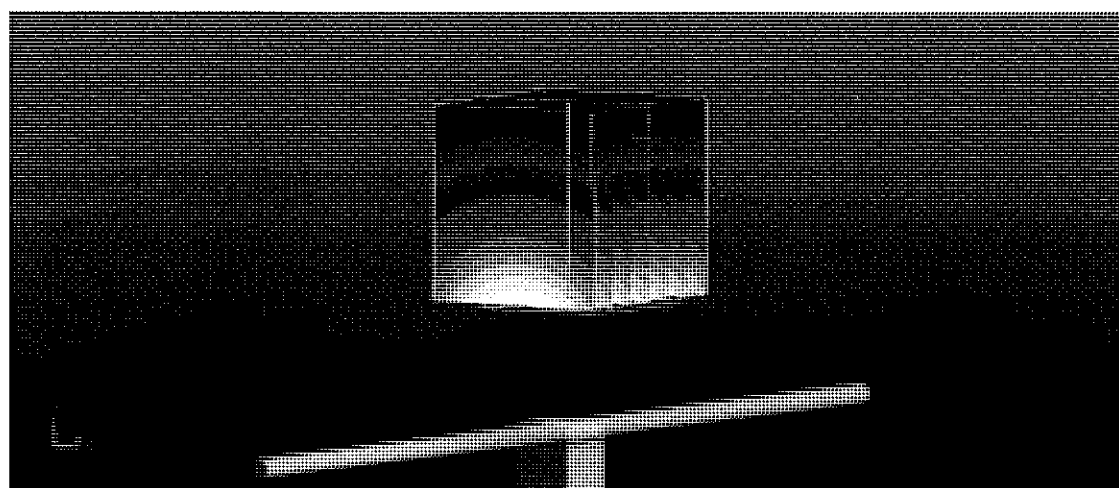
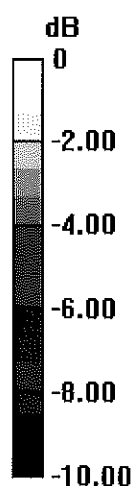
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

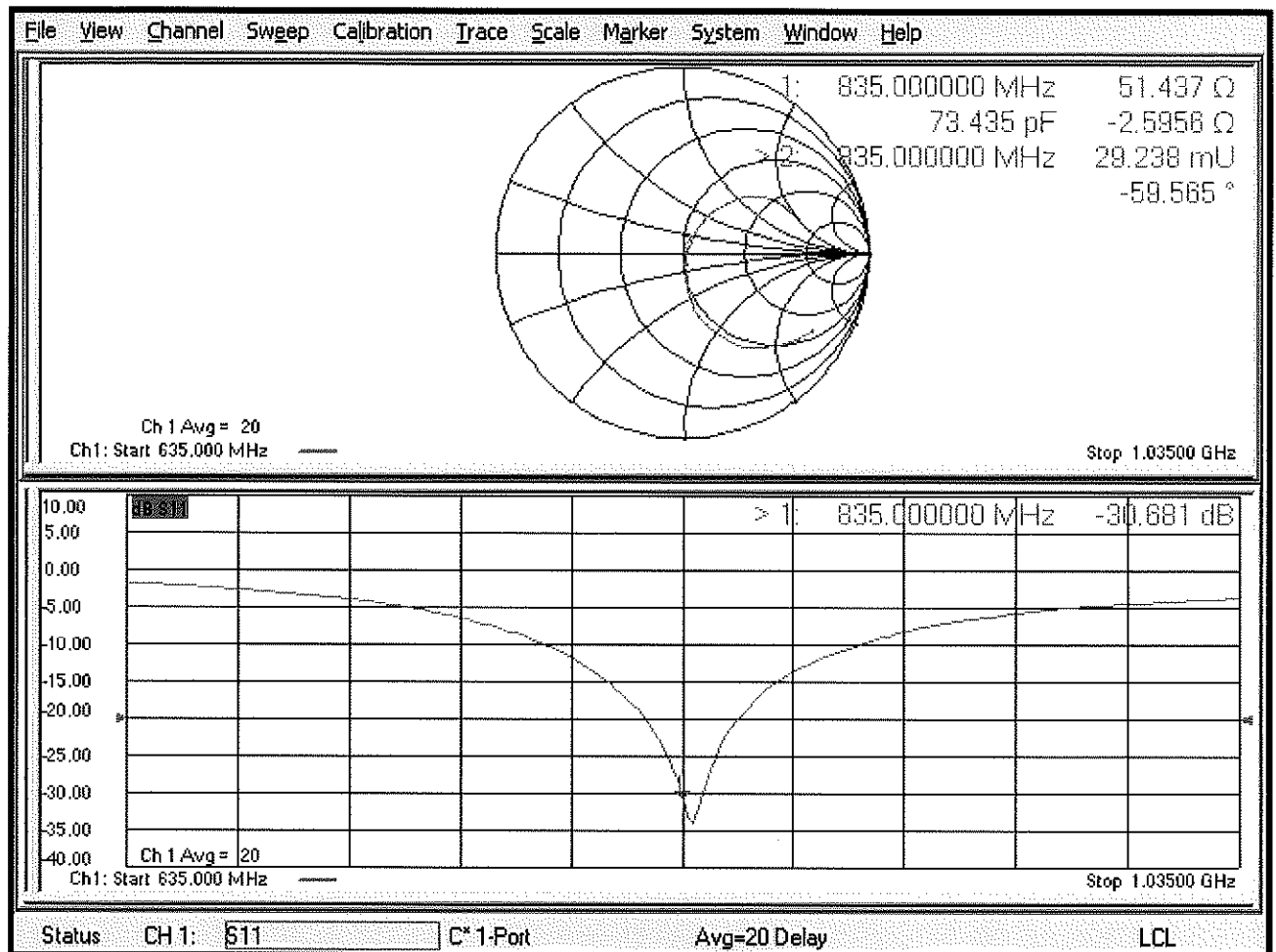
**SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

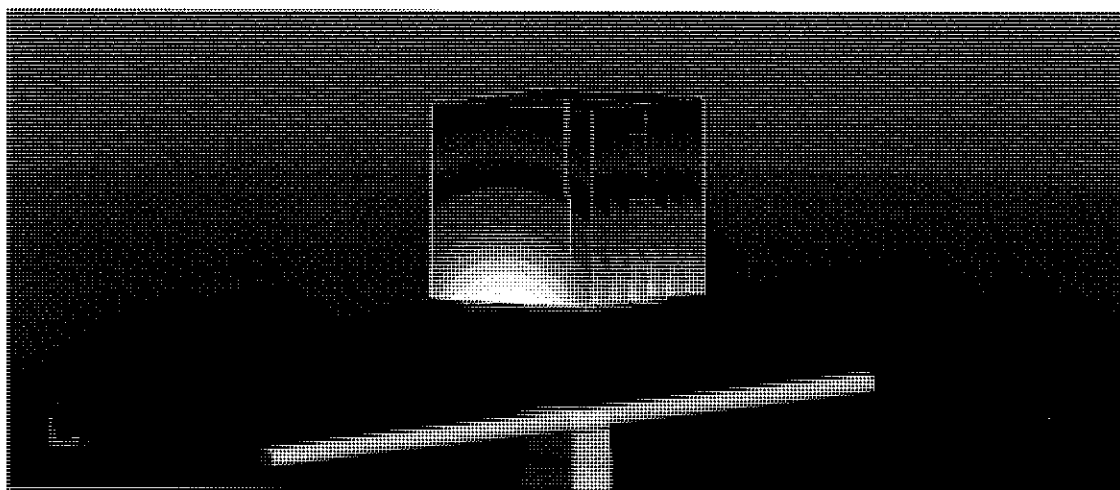
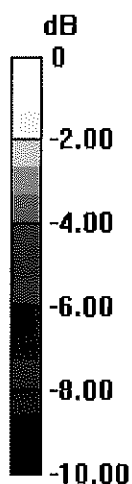
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

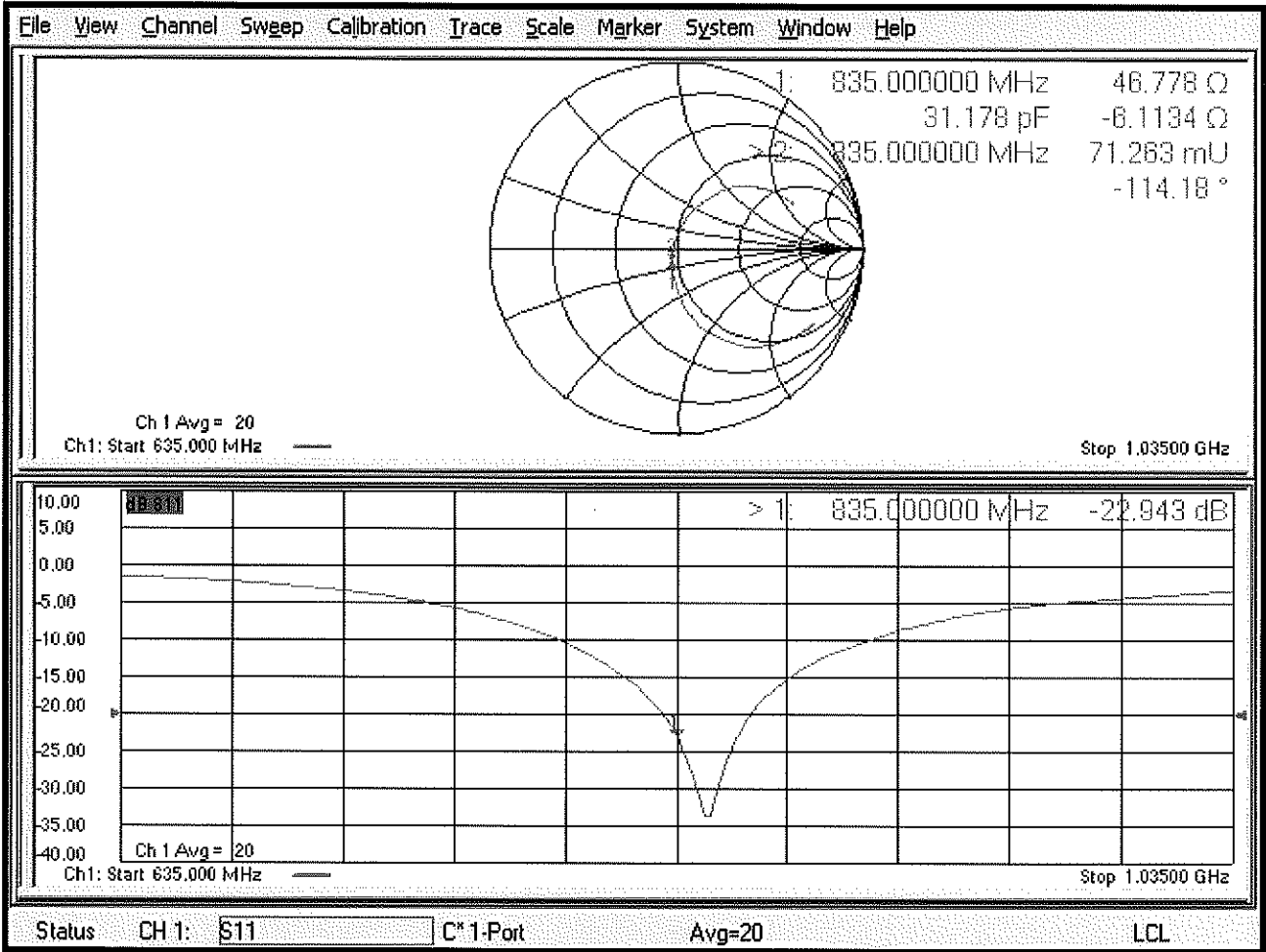
**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object **D835V2 – SN: 4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.**

Extension Calibration date: **3/13/2020**

Description: **SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz**

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable DAK                                            | 9/10/2019  | Annual       | 9/10/2020  | 1045          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                           | 5/9/2018   | Biennial     | 5/9/2020   | 22217         |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 9/19/2019  | Annual       | 9/19/2020  | 7551          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 1/21/2020  | Annual       | 1/21/2021  | 7488          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 9/17/2019  | Annual       | 9/17/2020  | 1333          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 1/13/2020  | Annual       | 1/13/2021  | 1530          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

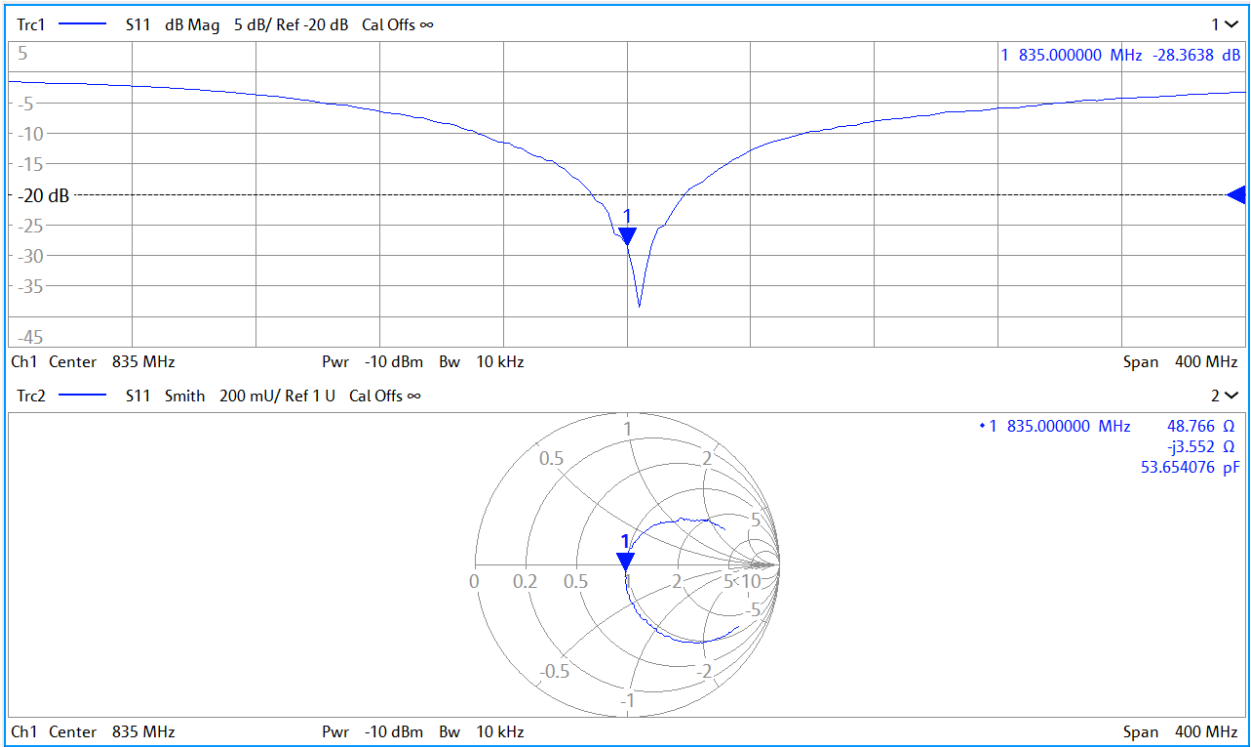
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

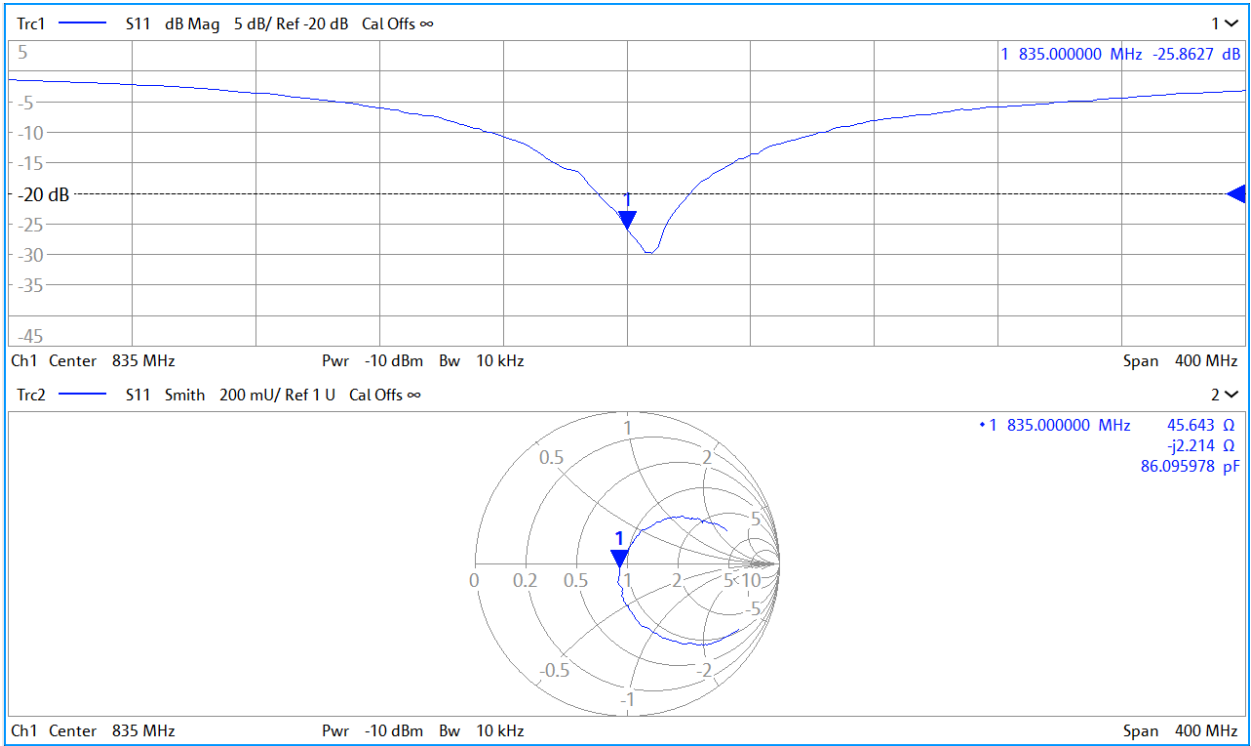
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 3/13/2019        | 3/13/2020      | 1.387                             | 1.884                                            | 1.87                                   | -0.74%           | 1.226                                             | 1.22                                    | -0.49%            | 51.4                                  | 49.8                               | 2.6                   | -2.6                                       | -3.6                                    | 1.0                        | -30.7                             | -28.4                          | 7.60%         | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 3/13/2019        | 3/13/2020      | 1.387                             | 1.894                                            | 1.91                                   | 0.84%            | 1.254                                             | 1.26                                    | 0.48%             | 46.8                                  | 45.6                               | 1.2                   | -6.1                                       | -2.2                                    | 3.9                        | -22.9                             | -25.9                          | -12.90%       | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d133\_Oct18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d133**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)    | Oct-19                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (In house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A            | SN: GB37480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Kolja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.2    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 41.5           | 0.90 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.6 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.39 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 9.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.54 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 6.10 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 55.2           | 0.97 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 54.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.46 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 9.75 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.61 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 6.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.6 $\Omega$ - 2.4 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 32.2 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 45.0 $\Omega$ - 6.7 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.1 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.397 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG         |
| Manufactured on | July 22, 2011 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

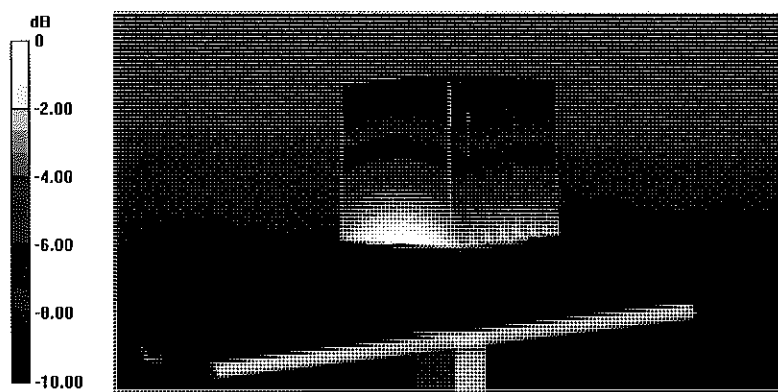
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 63.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg

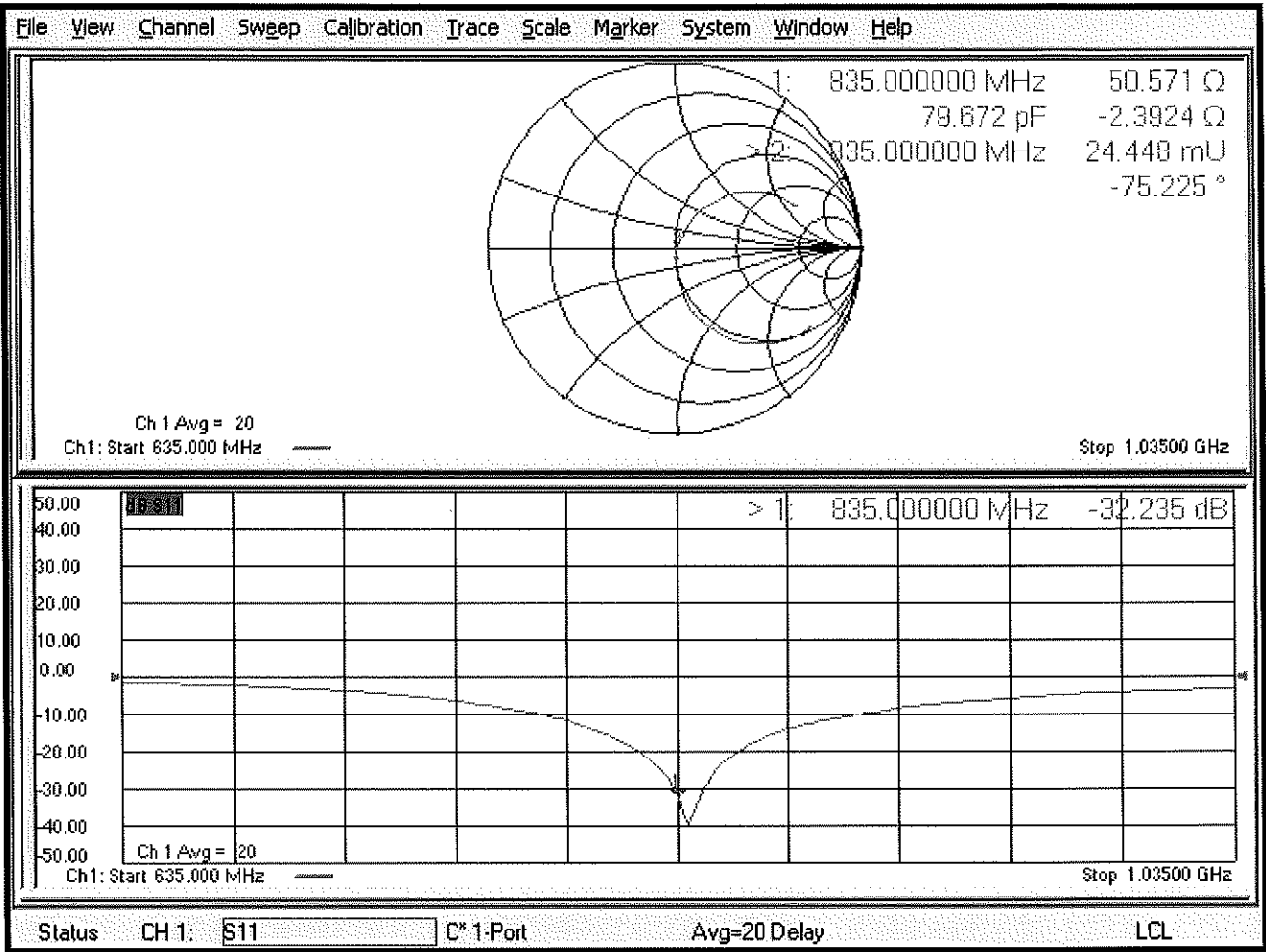
**SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

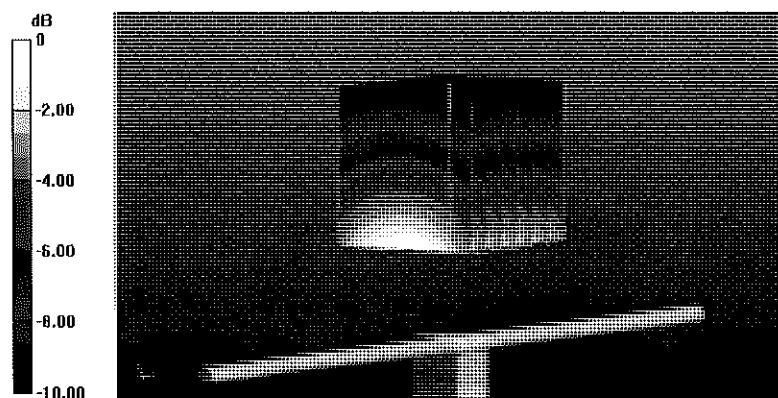
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

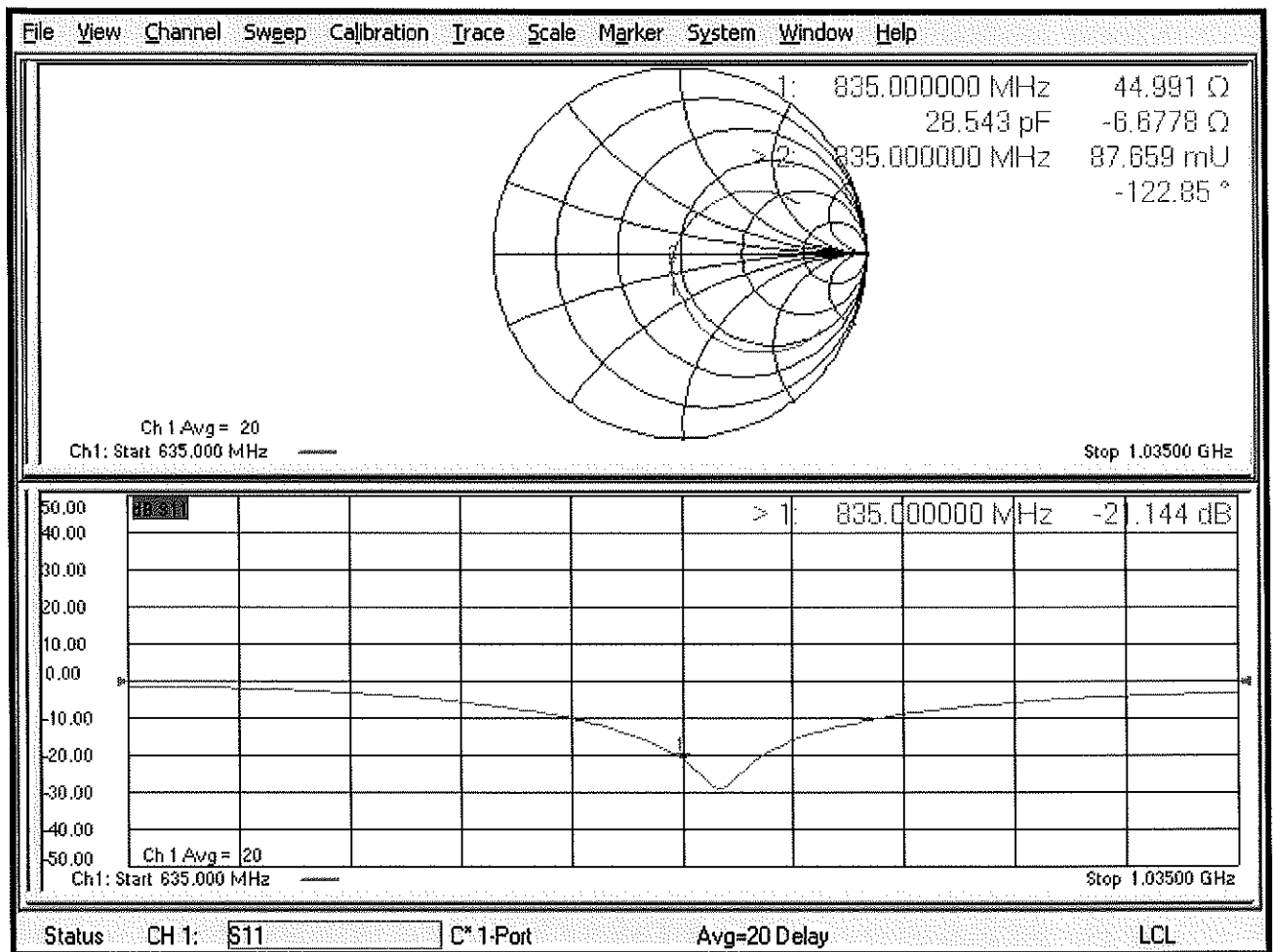
**SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Certification of Calibration

Object D835V2 – SN:4d133

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit                      | 8/13/2019  | Annual       | 8/13/2020  | 1041          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1039008       |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                           | 5/9/2018   | Biennial     | 5/9/2020   | 22217         |
| Mini-Circuits         | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 9/19/2019  | Annual       | 9/19/2020  | 7551          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 4/24/2019  | Annual       | 4/24/2020  | 7357          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 9/17/2019  | Annual       | 9/17/2020  | 1333          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 4/18/2019  | Annual       | 4/18/2020  | 1407          |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Team Lead Engineer       | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

## DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

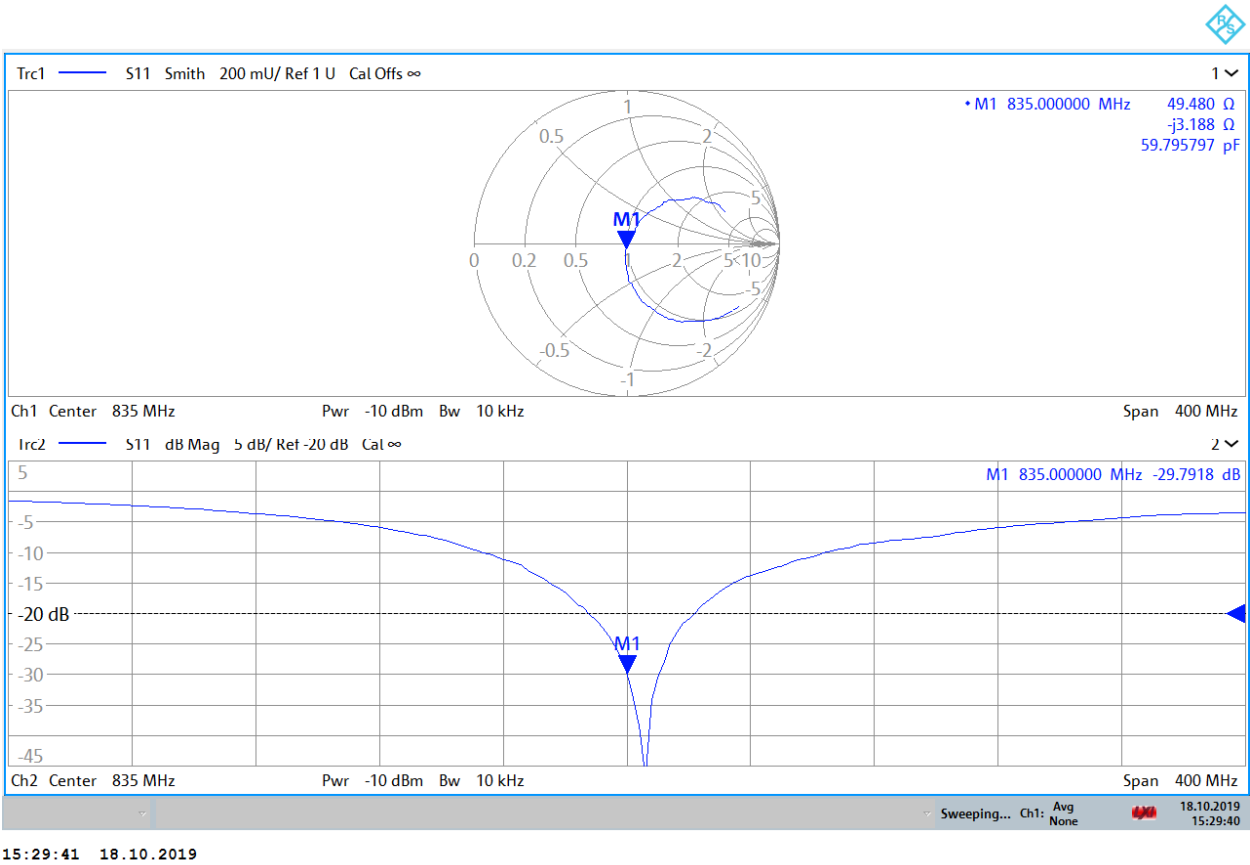
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

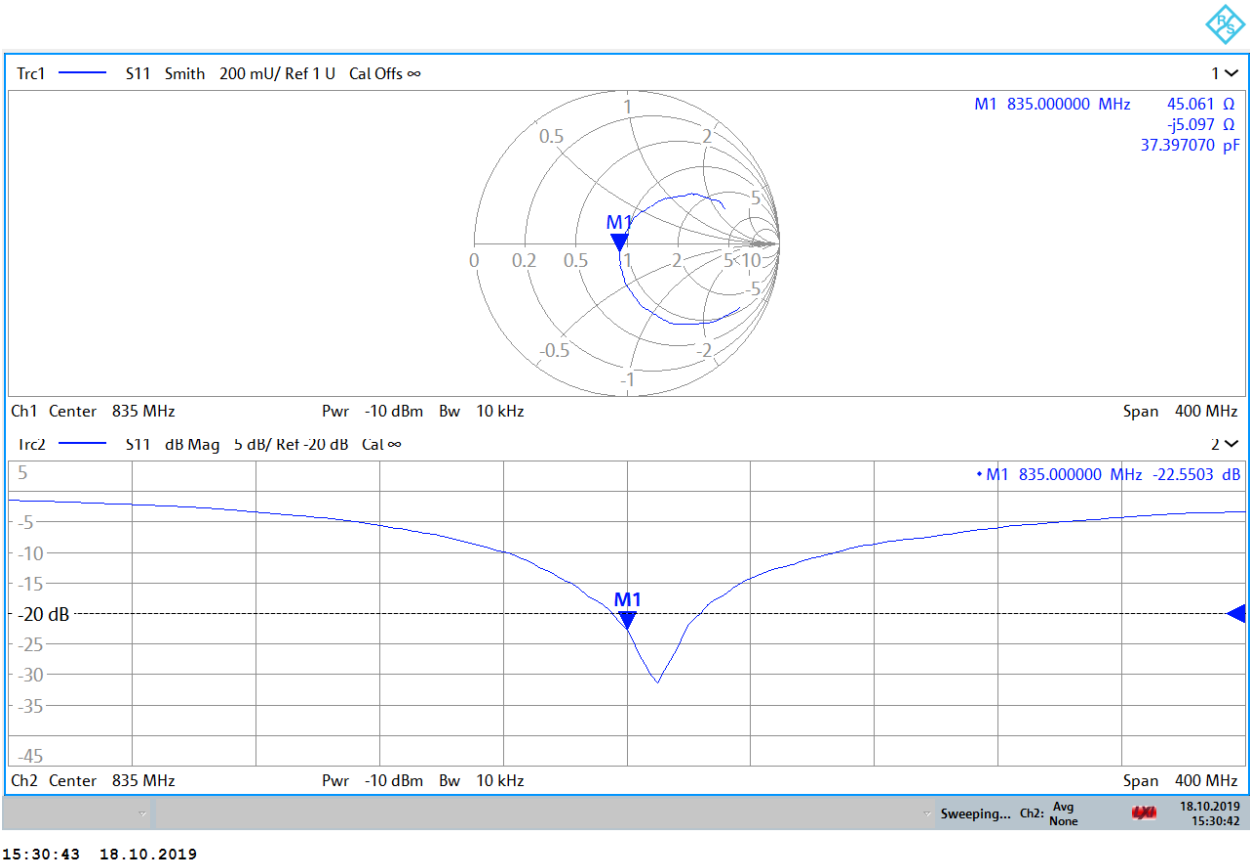
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/19/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.397                             | 1.886                                            | 2.03                                   | 7.64%            | 1.22                                              | 1.32                                    | 8.20%             | 50.6                                  | 49.5                               | 1.1                   | -2.4                                       | -3.2                                    | 0.8                        | -32.2                             | -29.8                          | 7.50%         | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/19/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.397                             | 1.95                                             | 2.07                                   | 6.15%            | 1.28                                              | 1.36                                    | 6.25%             | 45                                    | 45.1                               | 0.1                   | -6.7                                       | -5.1                                    | 1.6                        | -21.1                             | -22.6                          | -8.90%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object: D835V2 – SN: 4d133

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 10/18/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer       | Model         | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company    | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                 | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company    | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                   | 11/29/2018 | Biennial     | 11/29/2020 | 181766816     |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                     | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda              | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Agilent            | 85033E        | 3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit                | 6/6/2020   | Annual       | 6/6/2021   | MY53402352    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                       | 9/29/2020  | Annual       | 9/29/2021  | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | DAK-3.5       | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 5/12/2020  | Annual       | 5/12/2021  | 1070          |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 8/12/2020  | Annual       | 8/12/2021  | 1207364       |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 9/22/2020  | Annual       | 9/22/2021  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 1/15/2020  | Annual       | 1/15/2021  | 1328004       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent            | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                   | 5/13/2020  | Annual       | 5/13/2021  | MY47420603    |
| Pasternack         | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                 | 8/4/2020   | Biennial     | 8/4/2022   | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 1/21/2020  | Annual       | 1/21/2021  | 3589          |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 12/11/2019 | Annual       | 12/11/2020 | 7570          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 3/12/2020  | Annual       | 3/12/2021  | 1368          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 6/23/2020  | Annual       | 1/13/2021  | 1558          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

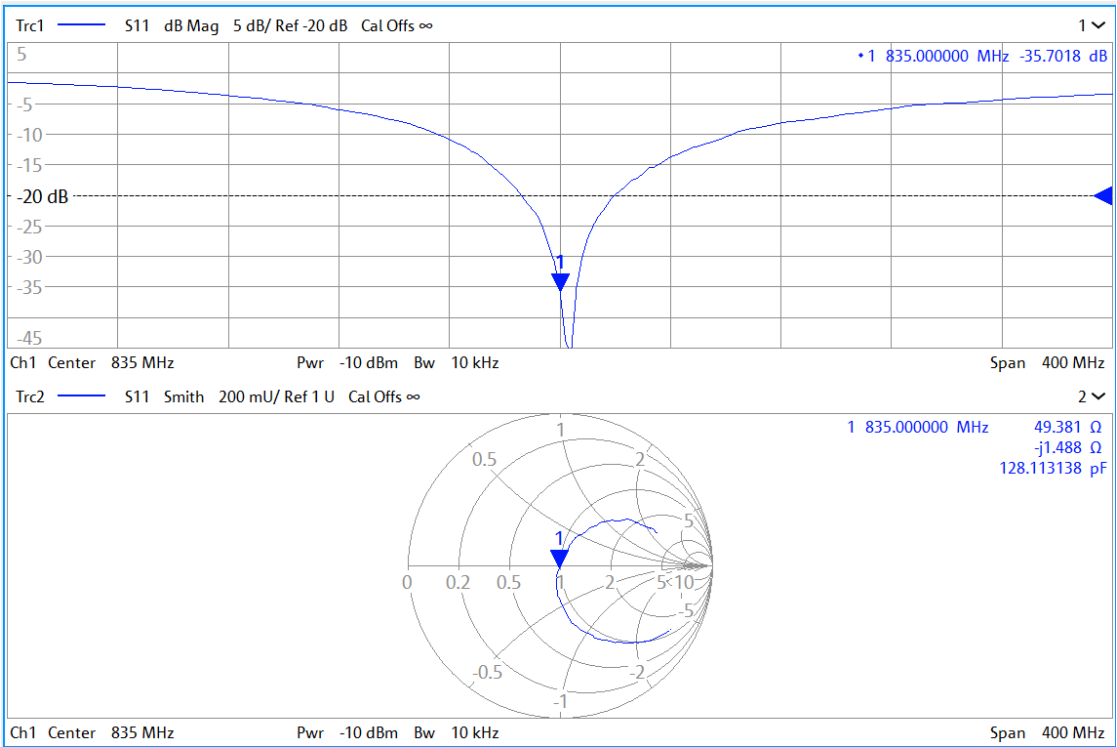
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

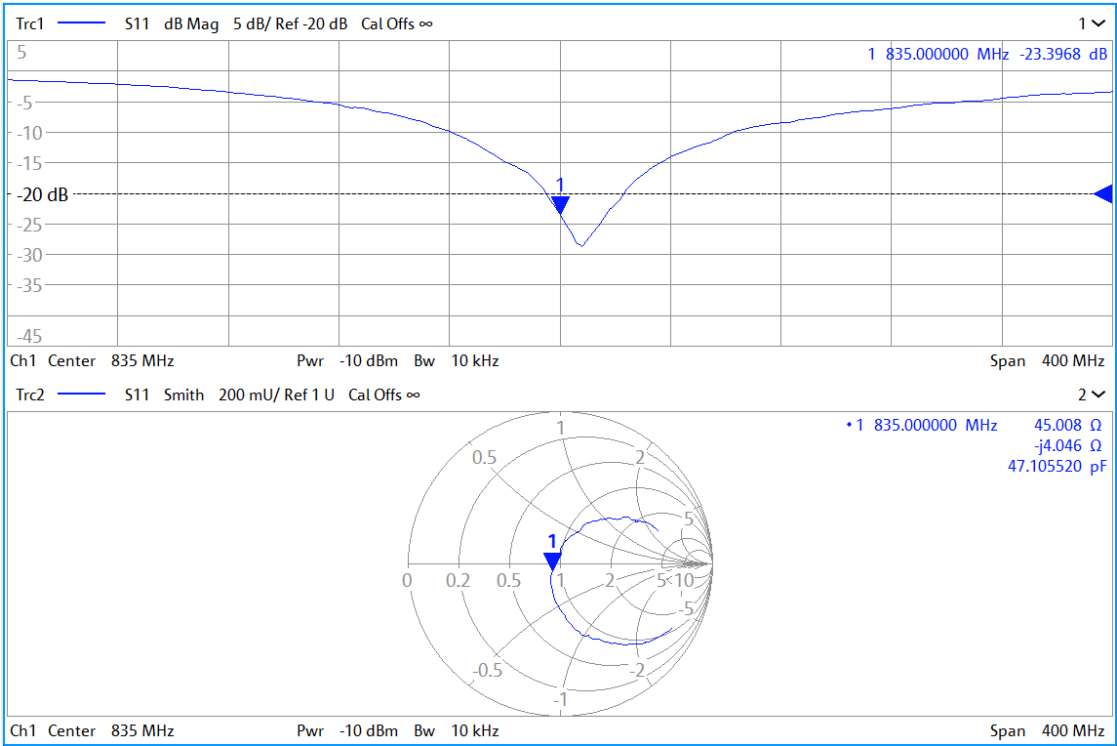
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/19/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.397                             | 1.886                                            | 2.00                                   | 6.04%            | 1.22                                              | 1.28                                    | 4.92%             | 50.6                                  | 49.4                               | 1.2                   | -2.4                                       | -1.5                                    | 0.9                        | -32.2                             | -35.7                          | -10.90%       | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/19/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.397                             | 1.95                                             | 1.85                                   | -5.13%           | 1.28                                              | 1.22                                    | -4.69%            | 45.0                                  | 45.0                               | 0.0                   | -6.7                                       | -4.0                                    | 2.7                        | -21.1                             | -23.4                          | -10.90%       | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1150\_Oct18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 22, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. *BNV 10/30/2018*  
*BNV 10-20-2019*  
*BNV 10-23-20*

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)    | Oct-19                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A            | SN: GB37480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

|                |                       |                                   |                              |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name<br>Michael Weber | Function<br>Laboratory Technician | Signature<br><i>M. Weber</i> |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic         | Technical Manager                 | <i>K. Pokovic</i>            |

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.2    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 40.1           | 1.37 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 38.8 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.33 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.02 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>36.5 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 4.76 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>19.2 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 53.4           | 1.49 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 53.5 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.04 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>36.6 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 4.82 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>19.4 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.9 $\Omega$ - 0.4 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 40.1 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.6 $\Omega$ - 0.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 29.2 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.217 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG          |
| Manufactured on | April 10, 2015 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.33$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

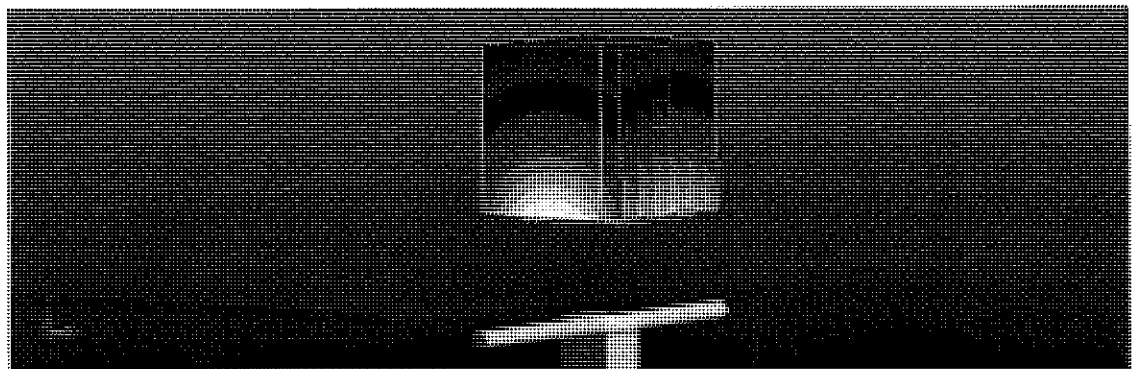
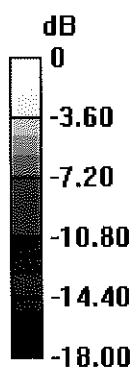
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

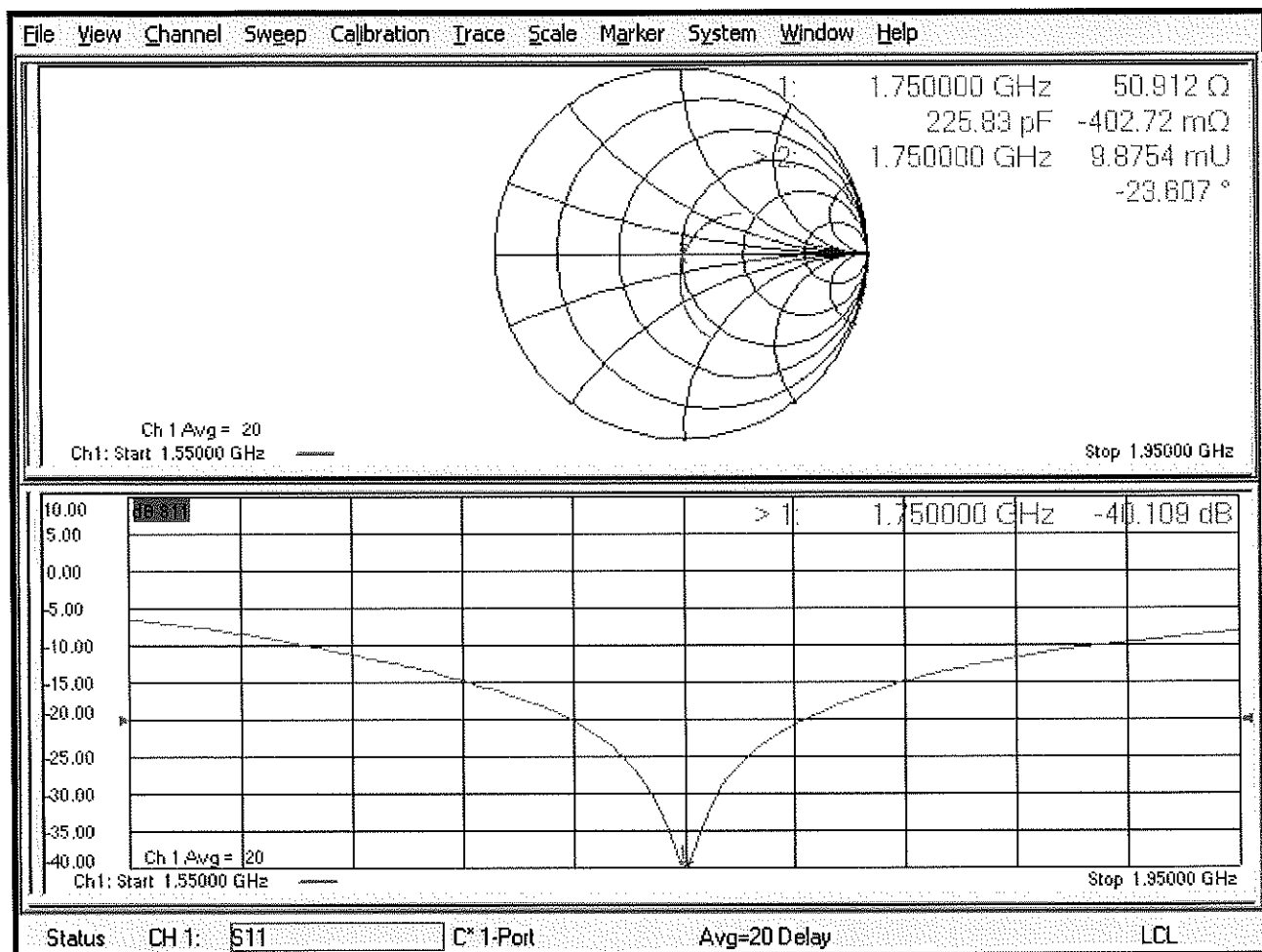
**SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

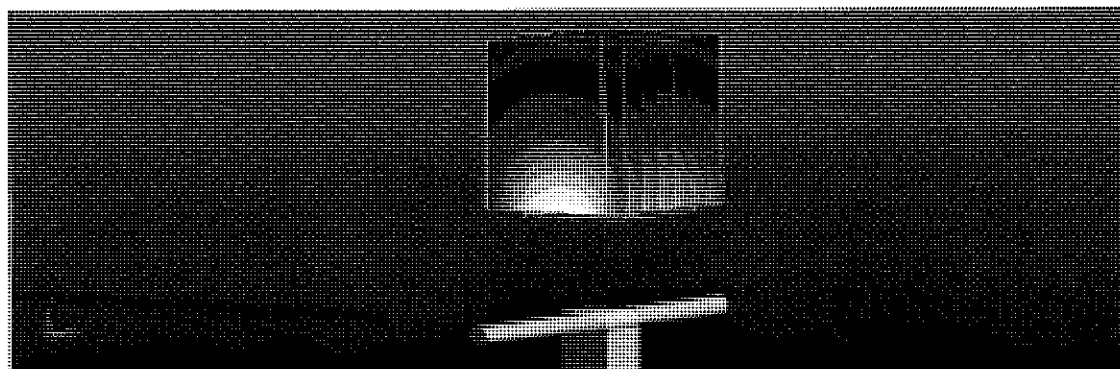
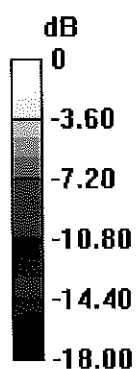
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

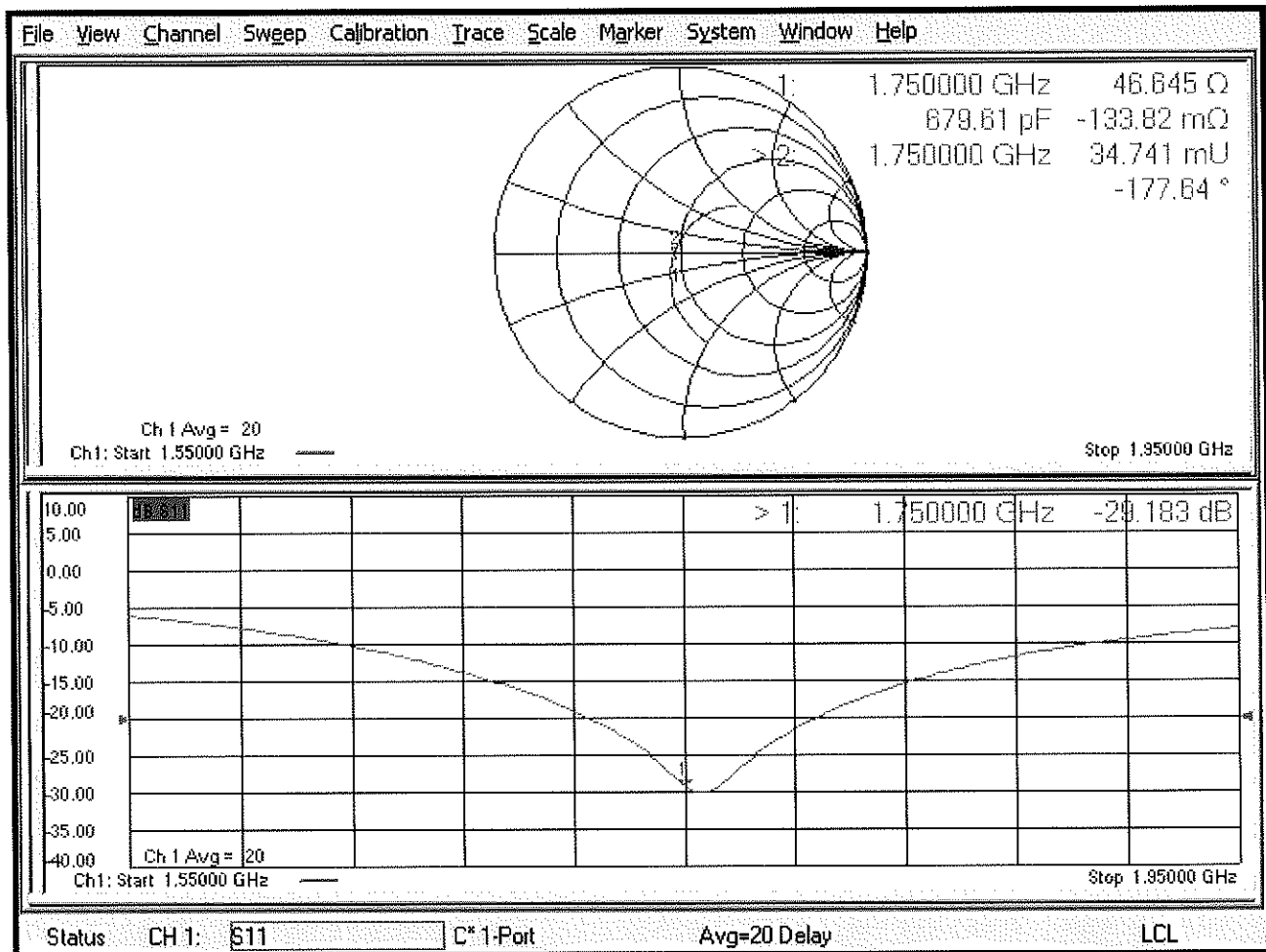
**SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN:1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit                      | 8/13/2019  | Annual       | 8/13/2020  | 1041          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1039008       |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                           | 5/9/2018   | Biennial     | 5/9/2020   | 22217         |
| Mini-Circuits         | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 8/16/2019  | Annual       | 8/16/2020  | 7308          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 4/24/2019  | Annual       | 4/24/2020  | 7357          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 4/18/2019  | Annual       | 4/18/2020  | 1407          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1450          |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Team Lead Engineer       | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

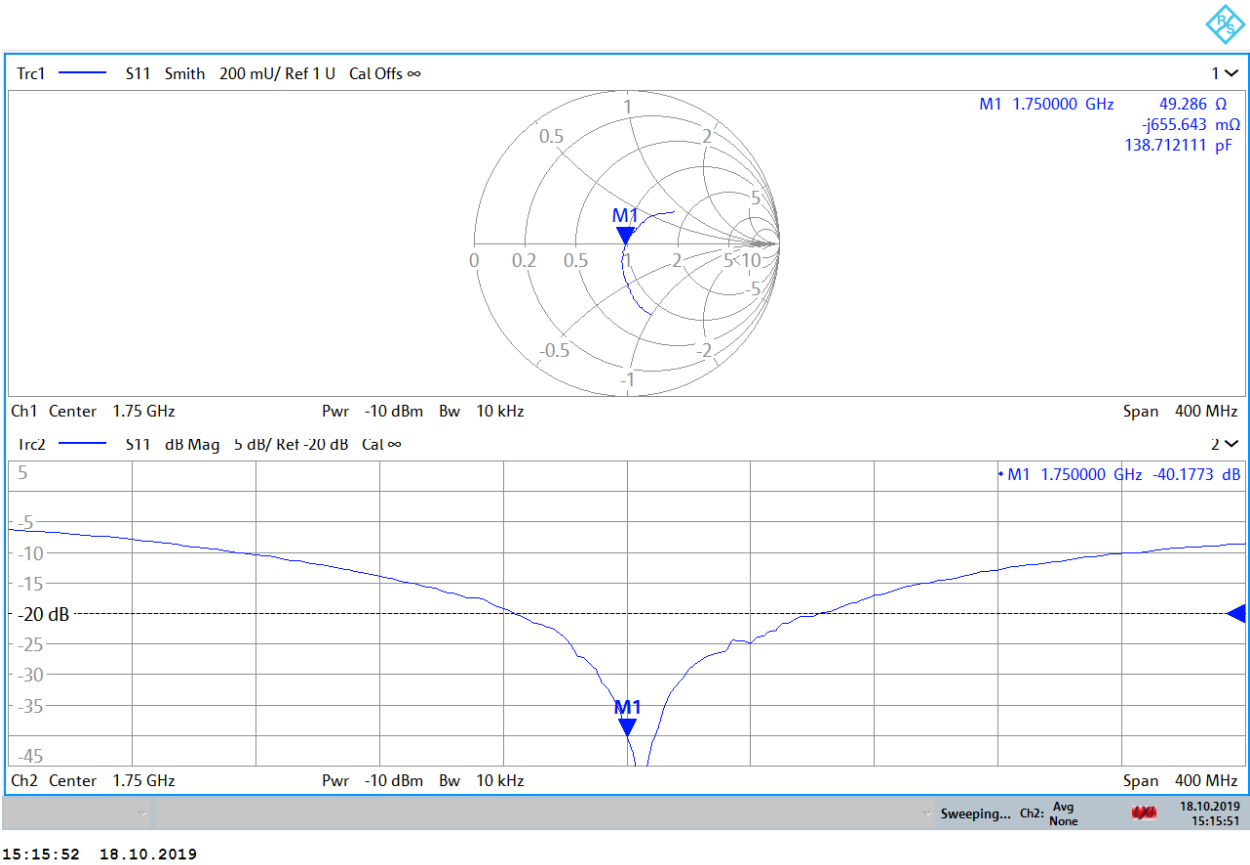
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

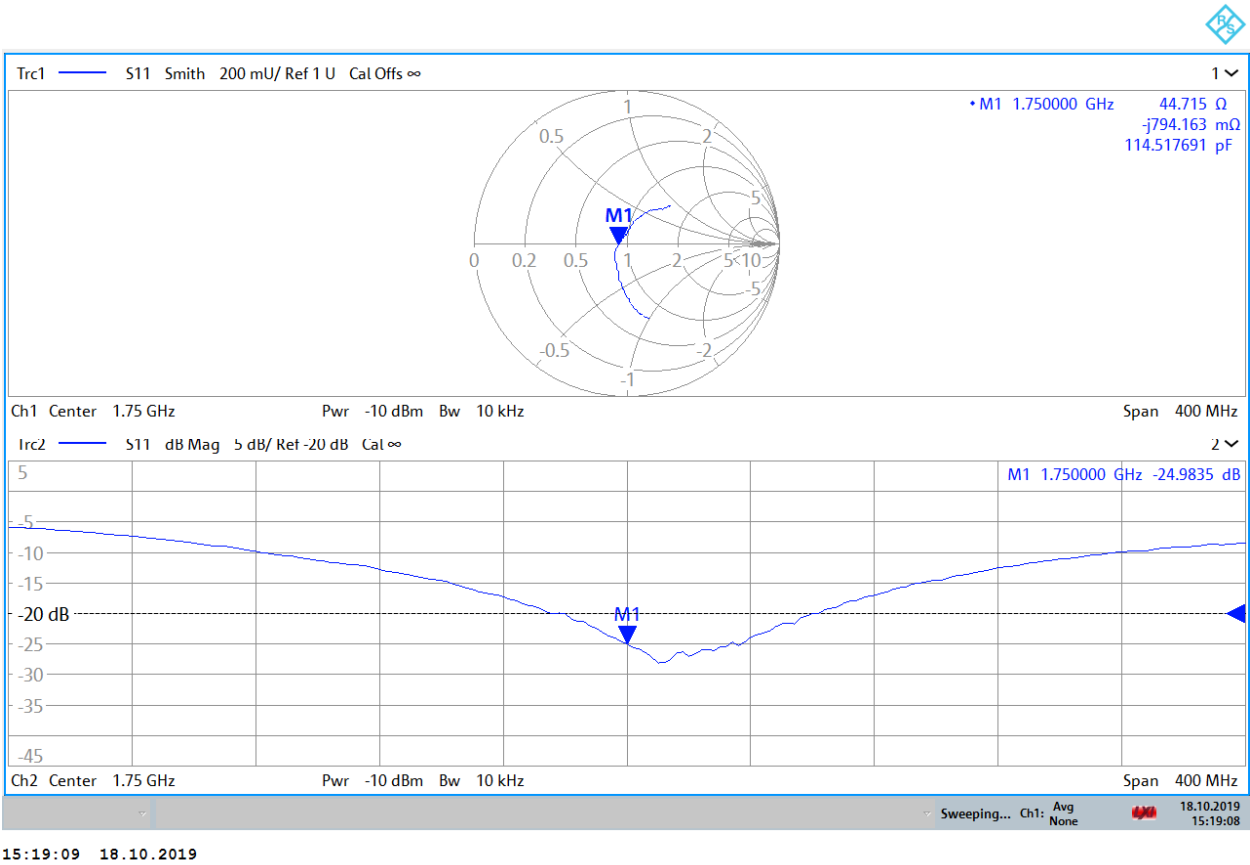
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/22/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.217                             | 3.65                                             | 3.8                                    | 4.11%            | 1.92                                              | 2                                       | 4.17%             | 50.9                                  | 49.3                               | 1.6                   | 0.4                                        | -0.7                                    | 1.1                        | -40.1                             | -40.2                          | -0.20%        | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/22/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.217                             | 3.66                                             | 3.82                                   | 4.37%            | 1.94                                              | 2.02                                    | 4.12%             | 46.6                                  | 44.7                               | 1.9                   | -0.1                                       | -0.8                                    | 0.7                        | -29.2                             | -25                            | 14.40%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object: D1750V2 – SN: 1150

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 10/18/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer       | Model         | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company    | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                 | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company    | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                   | 11/29/2018 | Biennial     | 11/29/2020 | 181766816     |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                     | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda              | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Agilent            | 85033E        | 3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit                | 6/6/2020   | Annual       | 6/6/2021   | MY53402352    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                       | 9/29/2020  | Annual       | 9/29/2021  | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | DAK-3.5       | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 5/12/2020  | Annual       | 5/12/2021  | 1070          |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 8/12/2020  | Annual       | 8/12/2021  | 1207364       |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 9/22/2020  | Annual       | 9/22/2021  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 1/15/2020  | Annual       | 1/15/2021  | 1328004       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent            | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                   | 5/13/2020  | Annual       | 5/13/2021  | MY47420603    |
| Pasternack         | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                 | 8/4/2020   | Biennial     | 8/4/2022   | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 7/31/2020  | Annual       | 7/31/2021  | 7308          |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 6/23/2020  | Annual       | 6/23/2021  | 7406          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 8/11/2020  | Annual       | 8/11/2021  | 1450          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 5/14/2020  | Annual       | 5/14/2021  | 1583          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

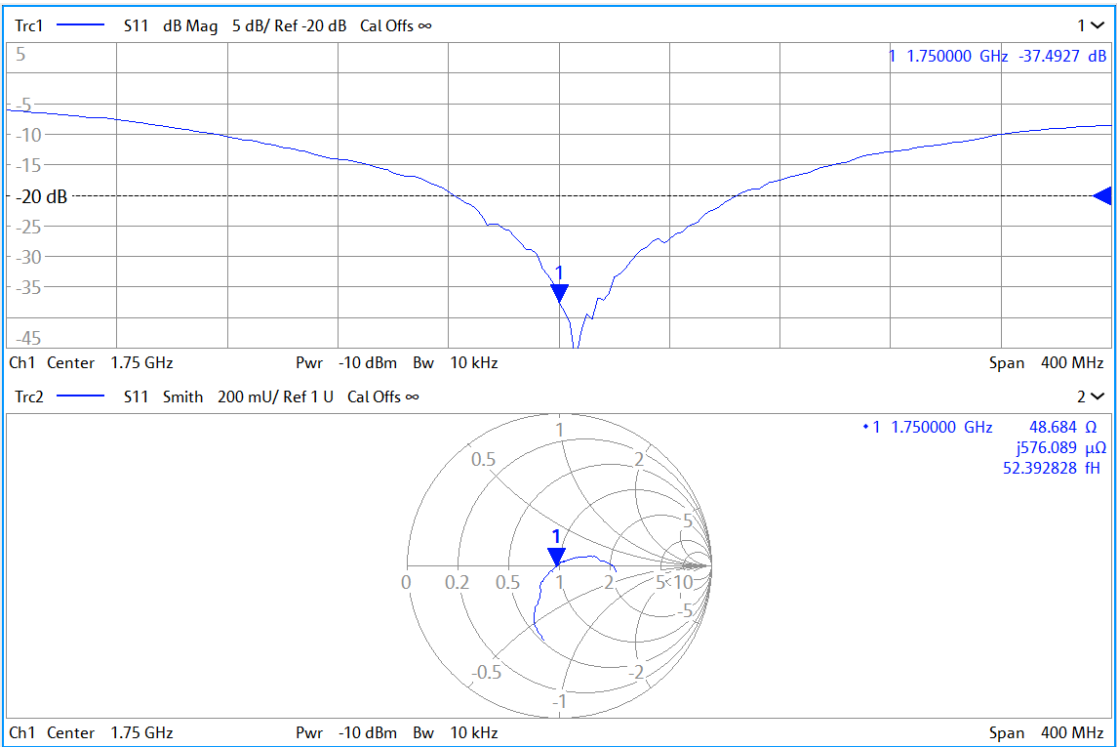
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

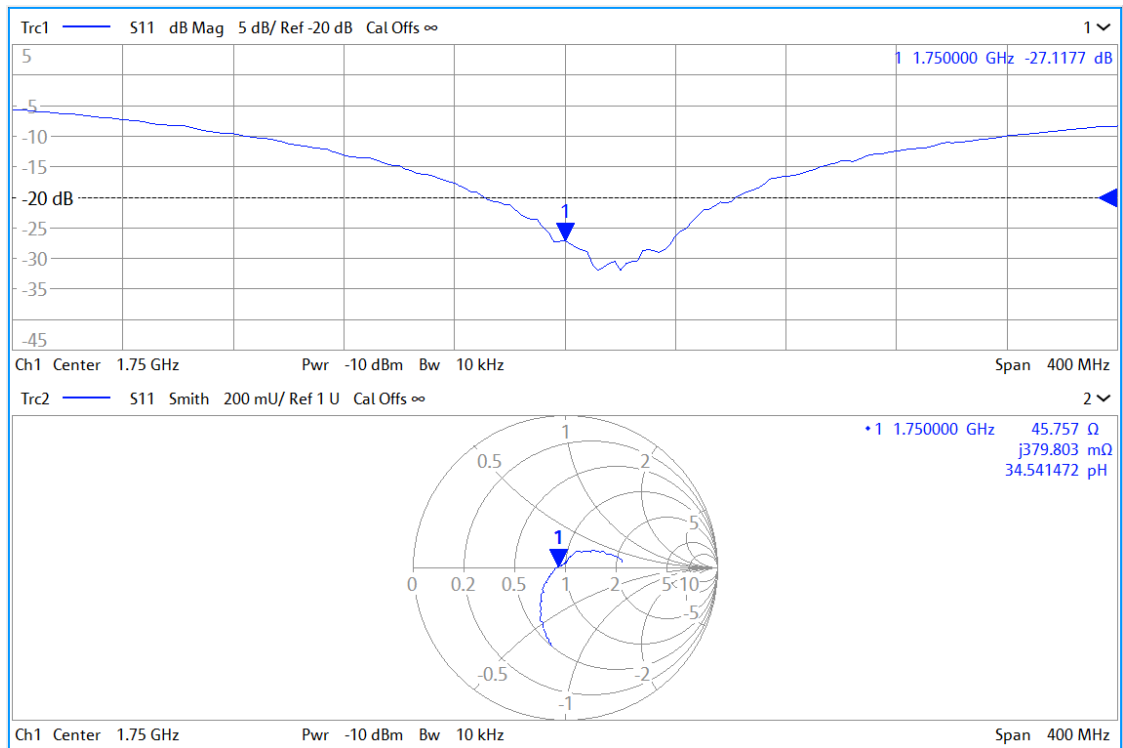
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/22/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.217                             | 3.65                                             | 3.72                                   | 1.92%            | 1.92                                              | 1.96                                    | 2.08%             | 50.9                                  | 48.7                               | 2.2                   | 0.4                                        | 0.6                                     | 0.2                        | -40.1                             | -37.5                          | 6.50%         | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/22/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.217                             | 3.66                                             | 3.79                                   | 3.55%            | 1.94                                              | 1.97                                    | 1.55%             | 46.6                                  | 45.8                               | 0.8                   | -0.1                                       | 0.4                                     | 0.5                        | -29.2                             | -27.1                          | 7.10%         | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **PC Test**

Certificate No.: **D1765V2-1008 May18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D1765V2 - SN-1008**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05 v10**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **May 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02572/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)    | Oct-18                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A        | SN: GB97480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06     | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: US37390585     | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

|                |               |                       |                  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                | <b>Name</b>   | <b>Function</b>       | <b>Signature</b> |
| Calibrated by: | Manu Seitz    | Laboratory Technician |                  |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager     |                  |

Issued: May 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

BNV  
7/16/2018  
BNV  
05/20/2019  
BNV  
05/29/2020  
Extended



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.1    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm    |             |
| Frequency                    | 1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 40.1           | 1.37 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 39.0 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.34 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 8.94 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 36.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 4.71 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 19.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 53.4           | 1.49 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 53.2 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 9.21 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 37.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 4.92 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 19.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.7 $\Omega$ - 6.5 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.0 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 43.3 $\Omega$ - 6.0 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 20.3 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.210 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG            |
| Manufactured on | October 06, 2005 |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

|         |                  |                             |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Phantom | SAM Head Phantom | For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|

### SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 9.26 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | <b>37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 4.95 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | <b>19.9 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 9.47 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | <b>38.2 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 5.06 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.4 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 9.26 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | <b>37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 5.02 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.2 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 7.12 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | <b>28.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)</b> |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 4.01 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | <b>16.1 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)</b> |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

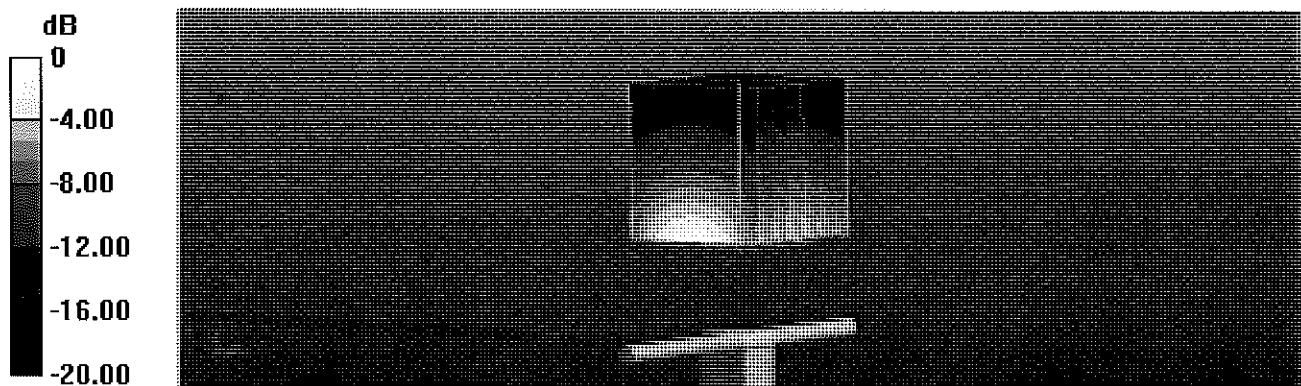
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

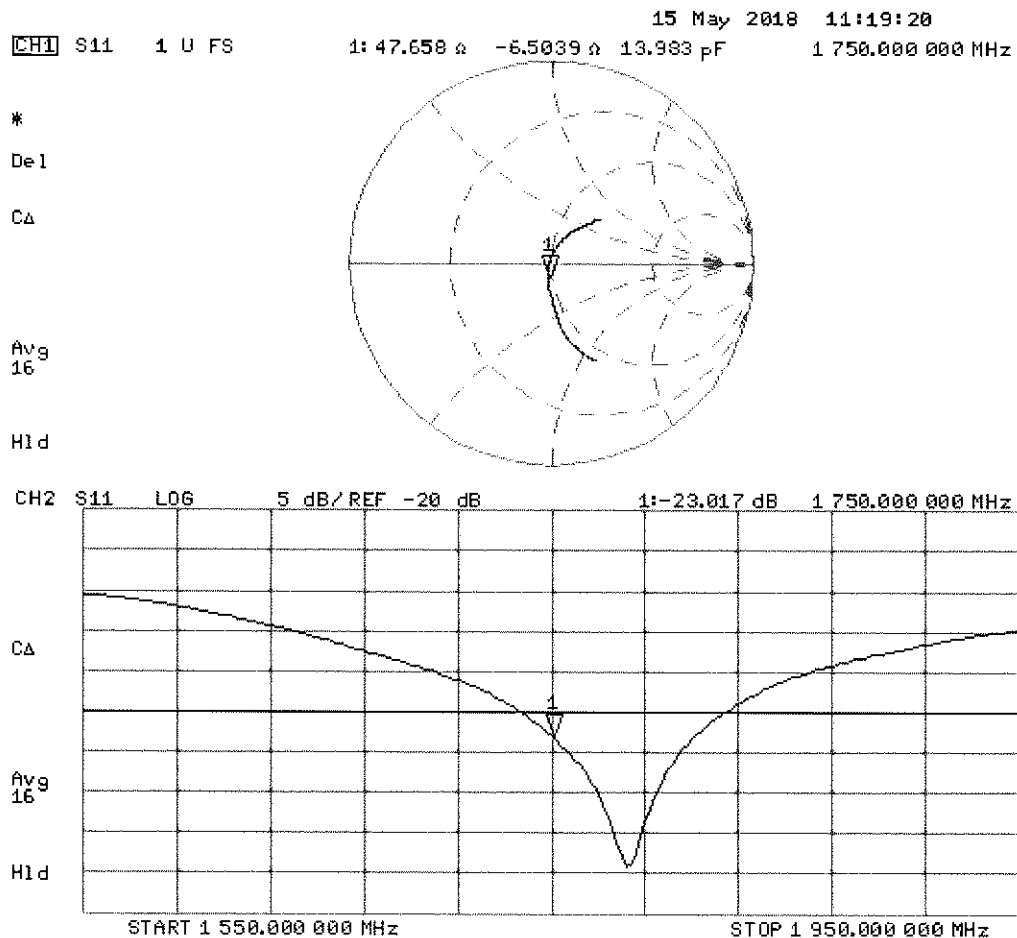
**SAR(1 g) = 8.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.71 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

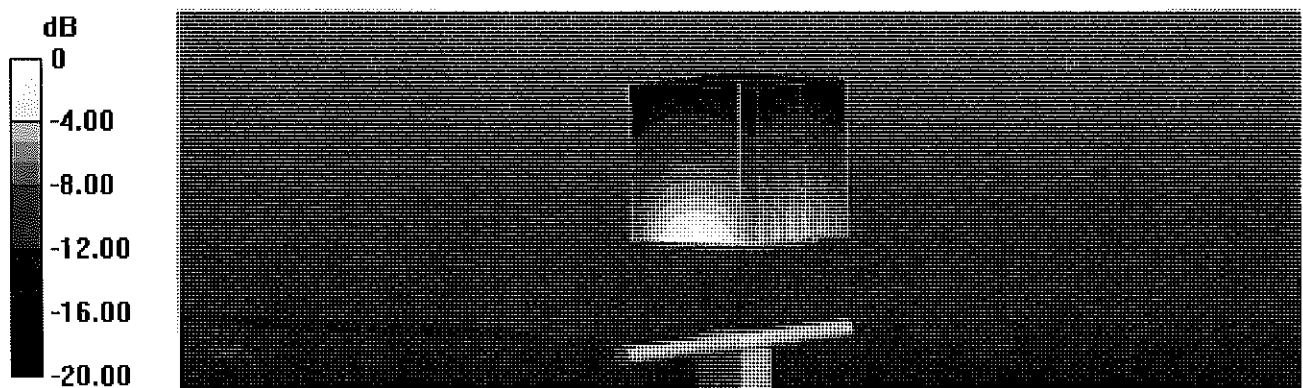
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

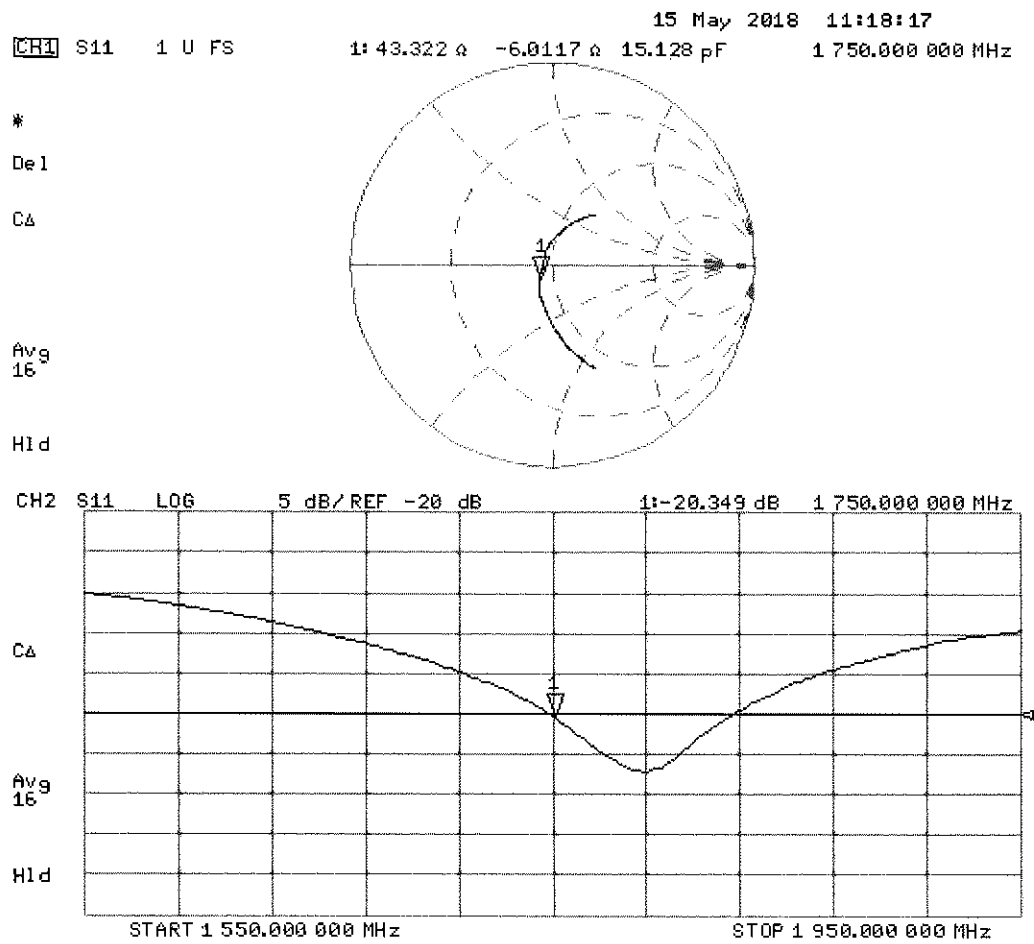
**SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 23.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

**SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

**SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

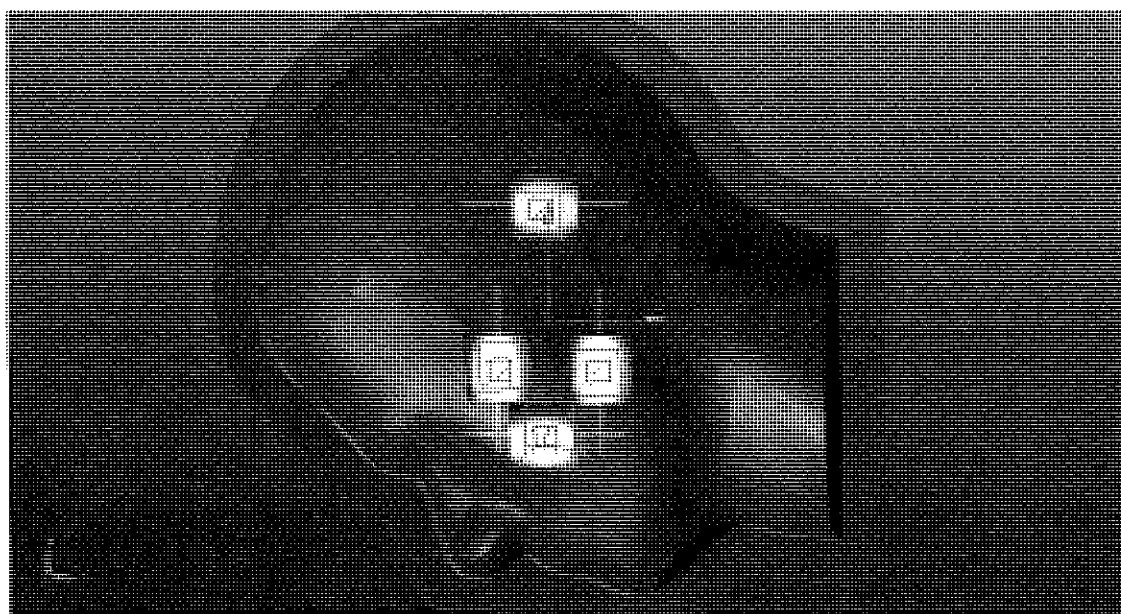
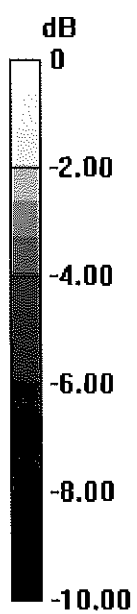
**SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.01 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dBW/kg

# Certification of Calibration

Object D1765V2 – SN: 1008

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 5/17/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model     | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent               | 8753ES    | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                            | 3/11/2019  | Annual       | 3/11/2020  | US39170122    |
| Agilent               | N5182A    | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 11/28/2018 | Annual       | 11/28/2019 | MY47420603    |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6    | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1027293       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 10/30/2018 | Annual       | 10/30/2019 | 1126066       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A   | Power Meter                                             | 10/21/2018 | Annual       | 10/21/2019 | 941001        |
| Control Company       | 4040      | Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor                         | 10/9/2018  | Biennial     | 10/9/2020  | 181647811     |
| Control Company       | 4352      | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 6/6/2018   | Biennial     | 6/6/2020   | 181334678     |
| Keysight              | 772D      | Dual Directional Coupler                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | MY52180215    |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E    | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018   | Annual       | 6/4/2019   | MY53401181    |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda                 | 4772-3    | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Pasternack            | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Seekonk               | NC-100    | Torque Wrench                                           | 7/11/2018  | Annual       | 7/11/2019  | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4    | SAR Probe                                               | 6/25/2018  | Annual       | 6/25/2019  | 7409          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 6/18/2018  | Annual       | 6/18/2019  | 1334          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4    | SAR Probe                                               | 2/19/2019  | Annual       | 2/19/2020  | 3914          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 2/14/2019  | Annual       | 2/14/2020  | 1272          |
| SPEAG                 | DAK-3.5   | Dielectric Assessment Kit                               | 9/11/2018  | Annual       | 9/11/2019  | 1091          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

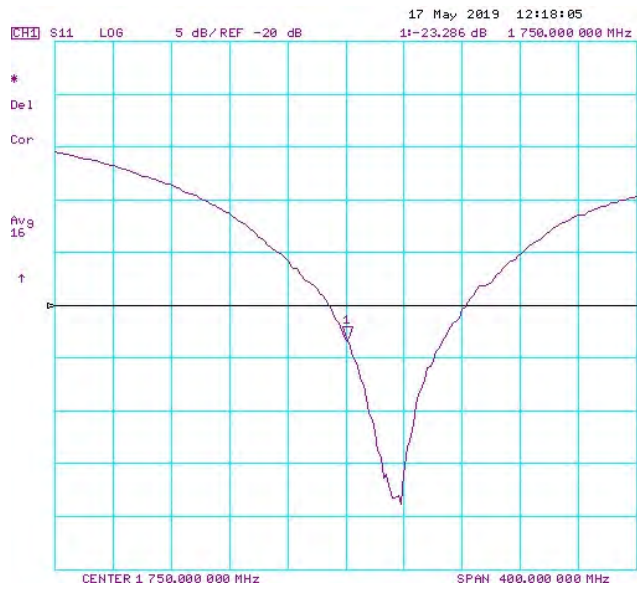
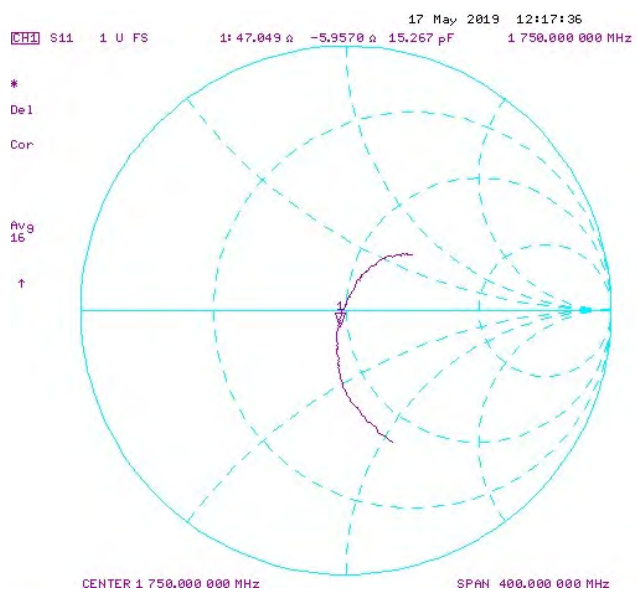
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

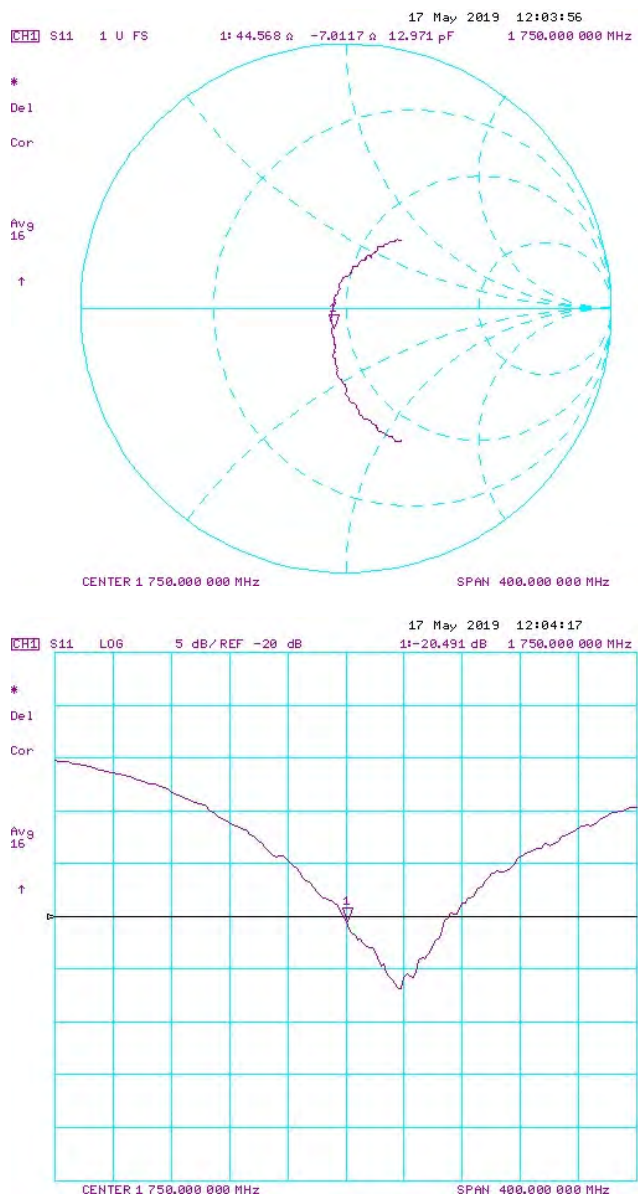
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5/23/2018        | 5/17/2019      | 1.21                              | 3.62                                             | 3.63                                   | 0.28%            | 1.9                                               | 1.92                                    | 1.05%             | 47.7                                  | 47                                 | 0.7                   | -6.5                                       | -6                                      | 0.5                        | -23                               | -23.3                          | -1.20%        | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5/23/2018        | 5/17/2019      | 1.21                              | 3.74                                             | 3.95                                   | 5.61%            | 1.99                                              | 2.08                                    | 4.52%             | 43.3                                  | 44.6                               | 1.3                   | -6                                         | -7                                      | 1                          | -20.3                             | -20.5                          | -0.90%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object: D1765V2 – SN: 1008

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 5/23/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable DAK                                            | 9/10/2019  | Annual       | 9/10/2020  | 1045          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench (8" lb)                                   | 5/23/2018  | Biennial     | 5/23/2020  | 22217         |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 4/21/2020  | Annual       | 4/21/2021  | 7357          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 7/16/2019  | Annual       | 7/16/2020  | 7410          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 7/11/2019  | Annual       | 7/11/2020  | 1322          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 3/12/2020  | Annual       | 3/12/2021  | 1368          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

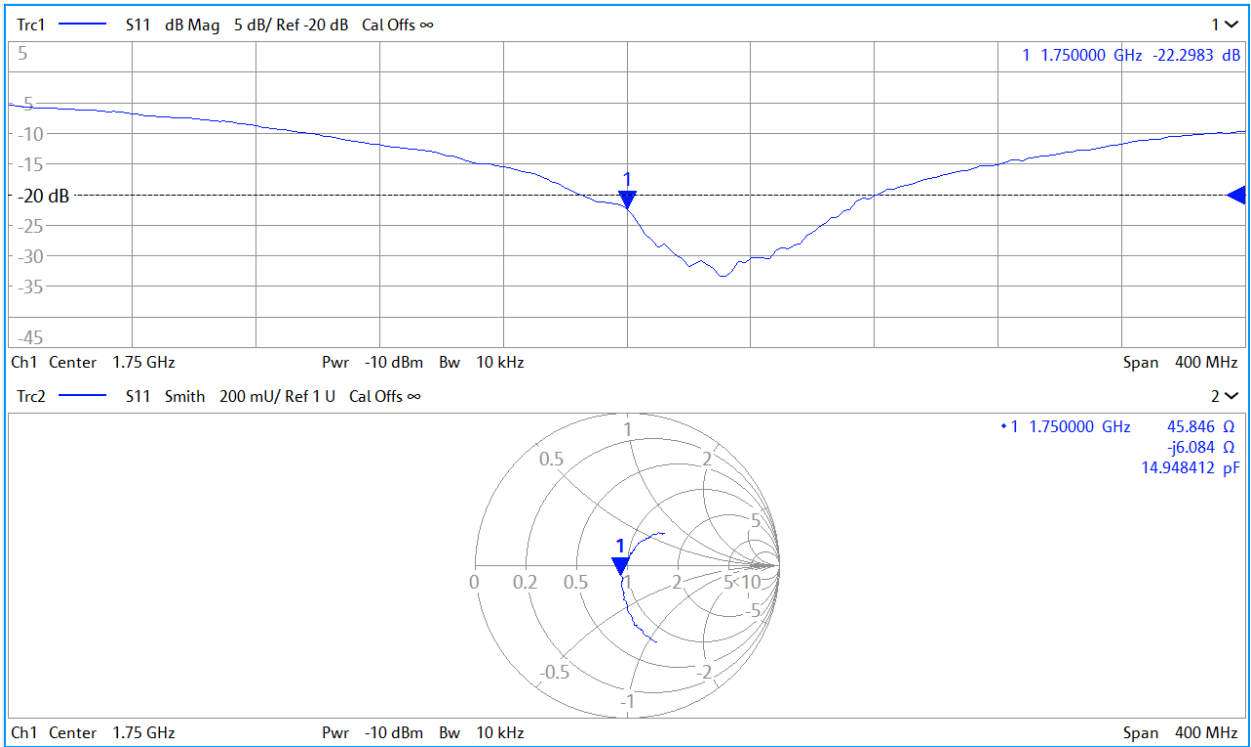
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

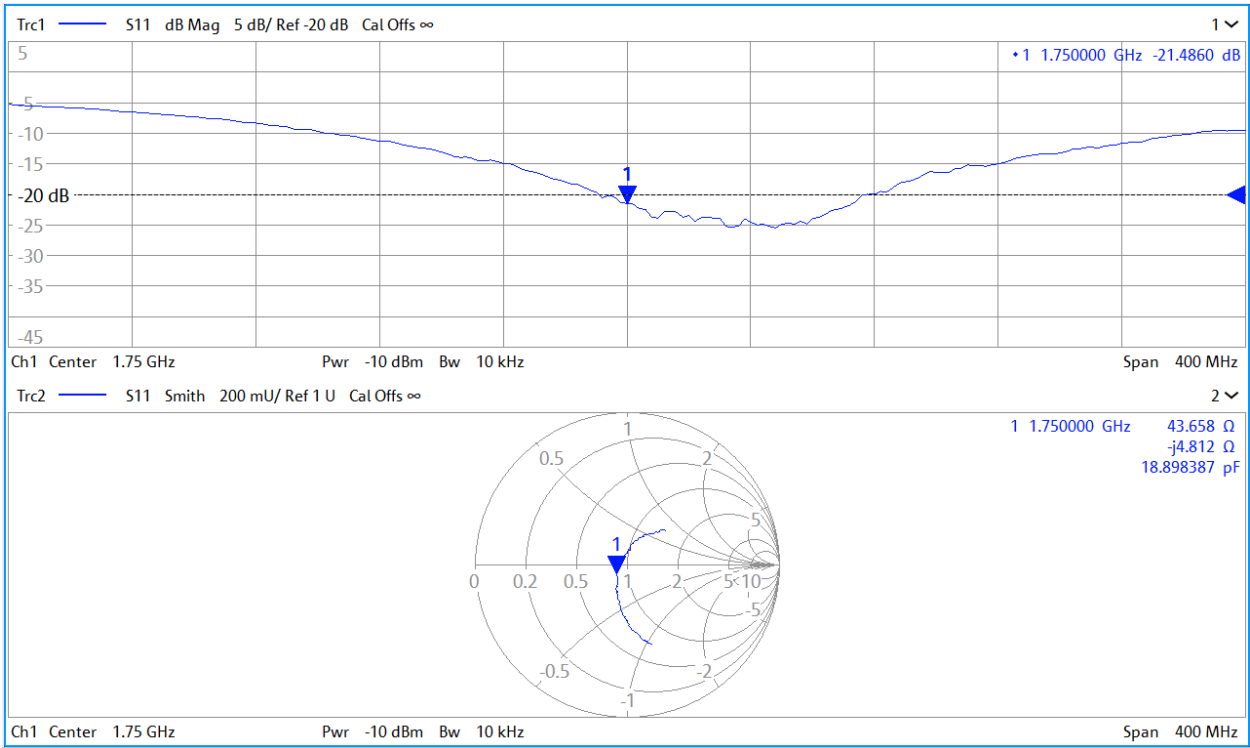
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5/23/2018        | 5/23/2020      | 1.21                              | 3.62                                             | 3.65                                   | 0.83%            | 1.90                                              | 1.94                                    | 2.11%             | 47.7                                  | 45.9                               | 1.9                   | -6.5                                       | -6.1                                    | 0.4                        | -23                               | -22.3                          | 3.10%         | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5/23/2018        | 5/23/2020      | 1.21                              | 3.74                                             | 4.00                                   | 6.95%            | 1.99                                              | 2.12                                    | 6.53%             | 43.3                                  | 43.7                               | 0.4                   | -6.0                                       | -4.8                                    | 1.2                        | -20.3                             | -21.5                          | -5.90%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080\_Oct18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ) and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)       | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)       | Apr-19                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)  | Dec-18                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)  | Oct-19                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A            | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

|                |                |                       |           |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name           | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic  | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.2    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 40.0           | 1.40 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.93 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>39.8 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.18 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.7 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 53.3           | 1.52 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 52.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.62 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>39.2 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.09 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.6 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 52.5 $\Omega$ + 7.9 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.8 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 48.1 $\Omega$ + 8.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.5 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.193 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG         |
| Manufactured on | June 28, 2006 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

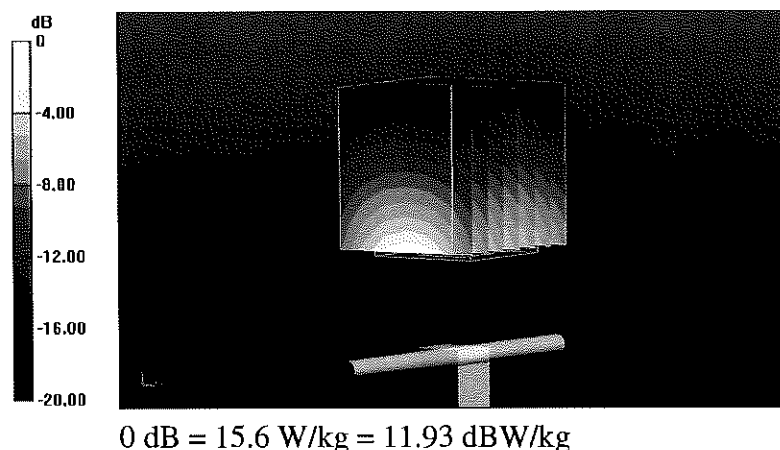
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

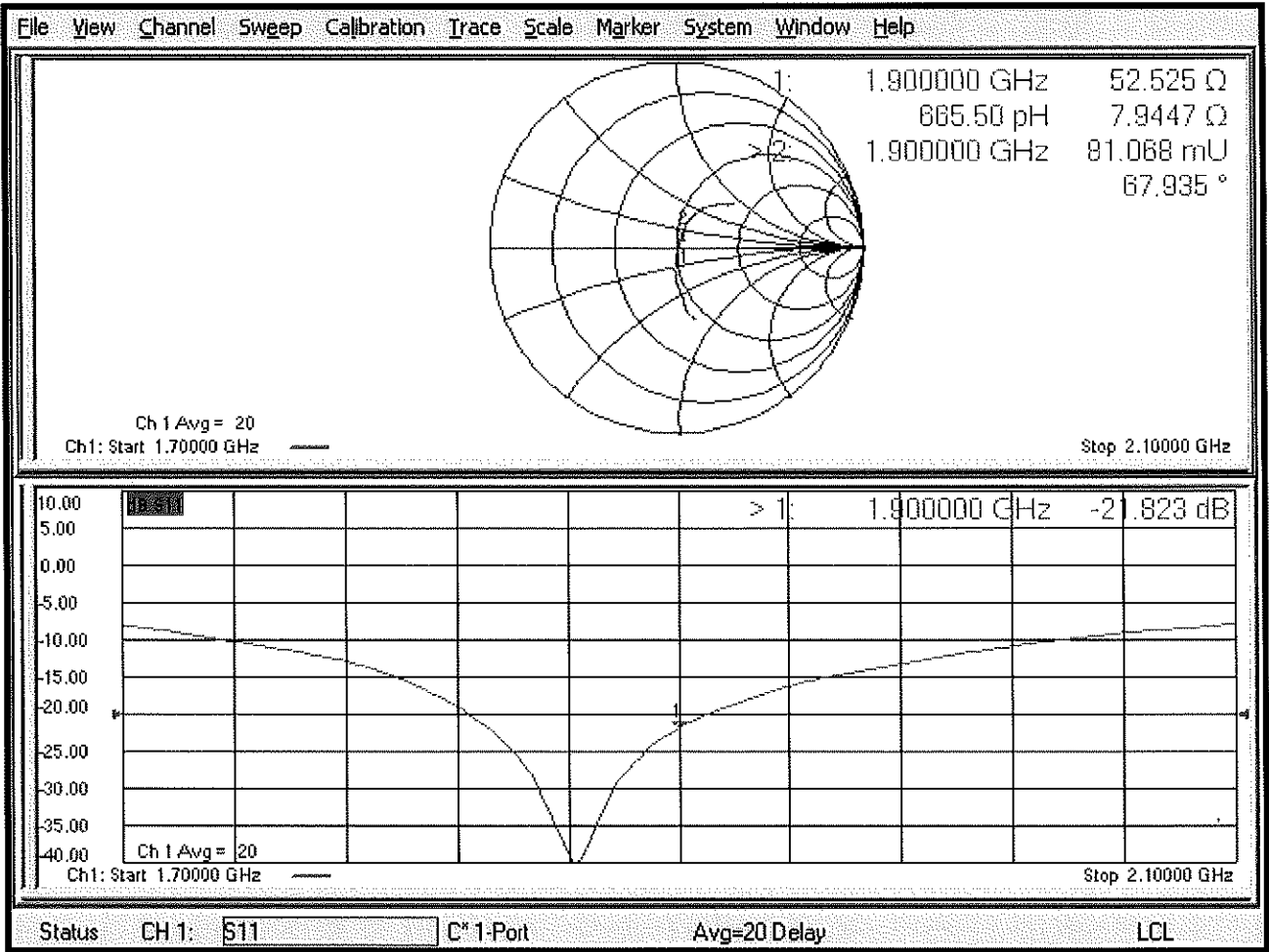
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

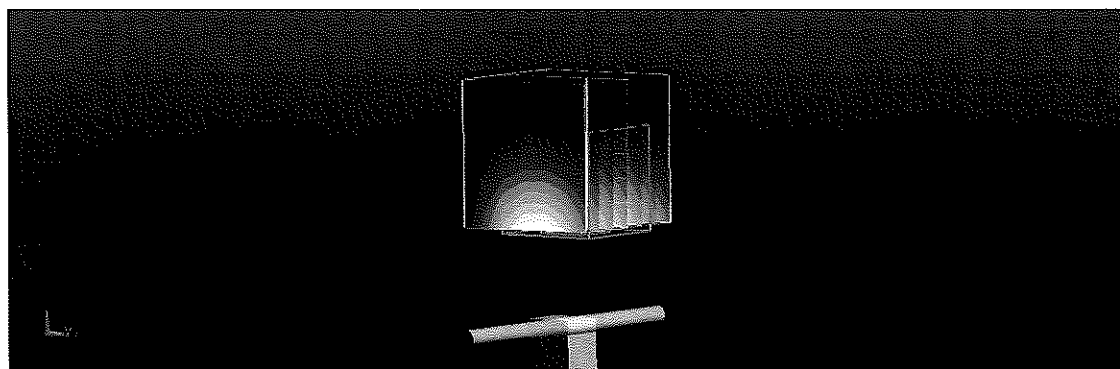
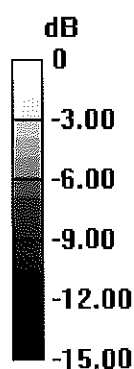
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

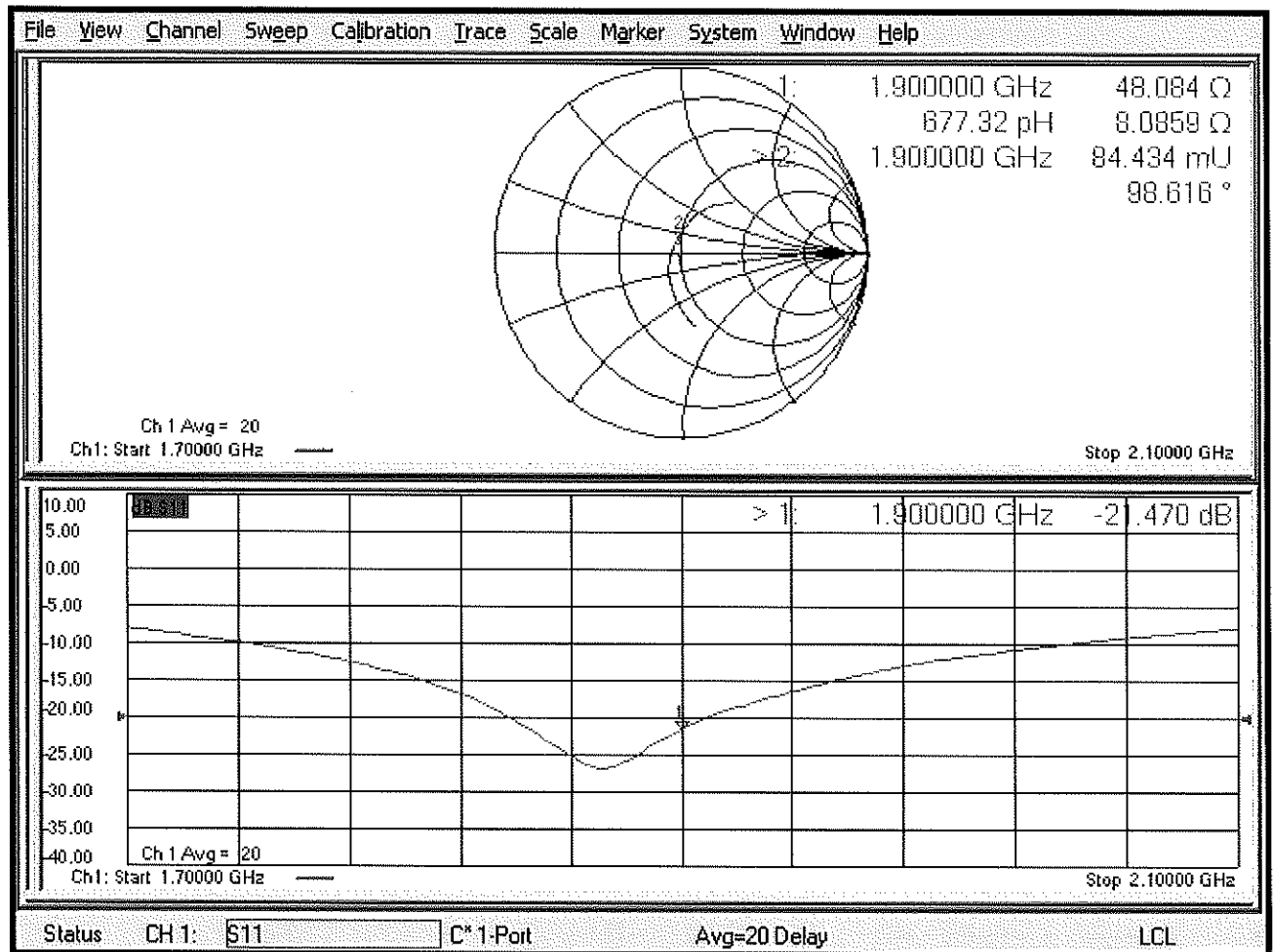
**SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit                      | 8/13/2019  | Annual       | 8/13/2020  | 1041          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1039008       |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                           | 5/9/2018   | Biennial     | 5/9/2020   | 22217         |
| Mini-Circuits         | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 2/19/2019  | Annual       | 2/19/2020  | 3914          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 5/16/2019  | Annual       | 5/16/2020  | 7406          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 5/8/2019   | Annual       | 5/8/2020   | 859           |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 2/14/2019  | Annual       | 2/14/2020  | 1272          |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Team Lead Engineer       | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

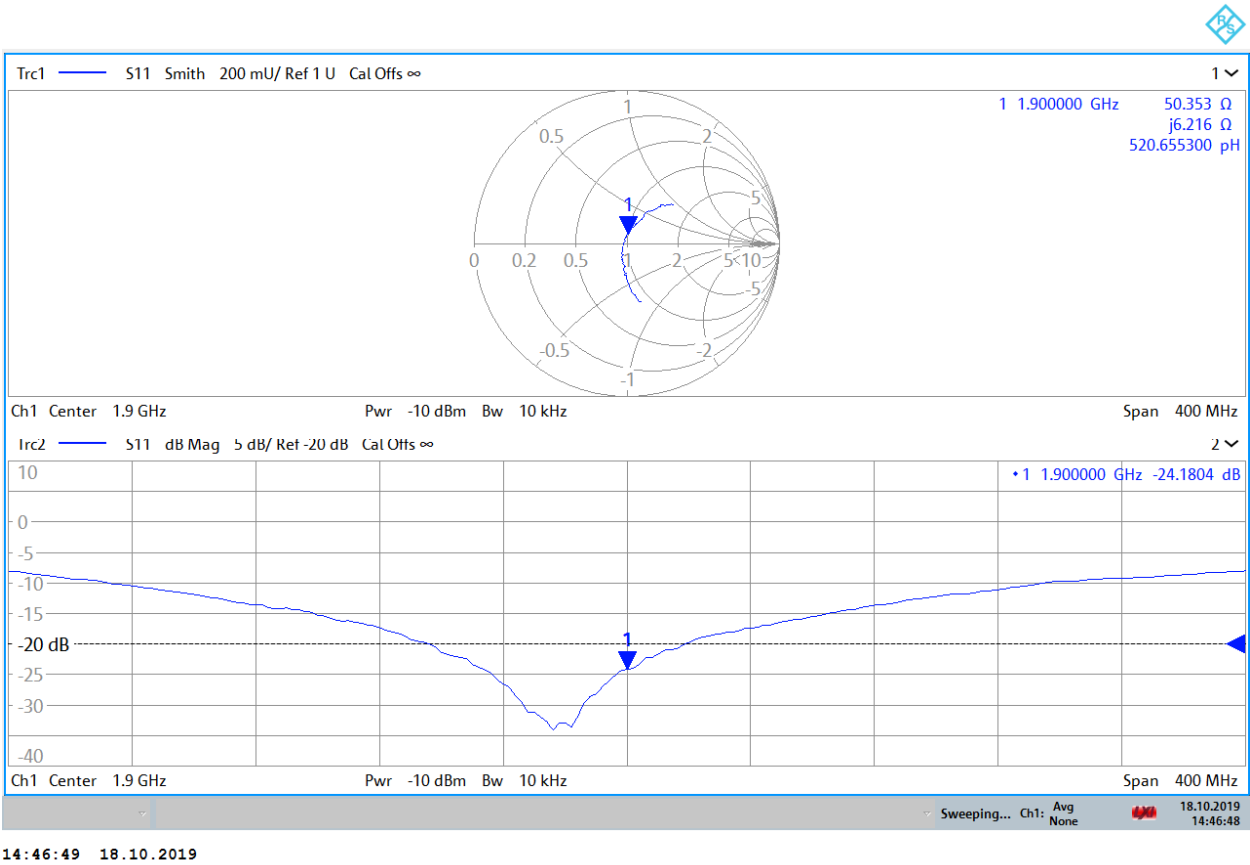
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

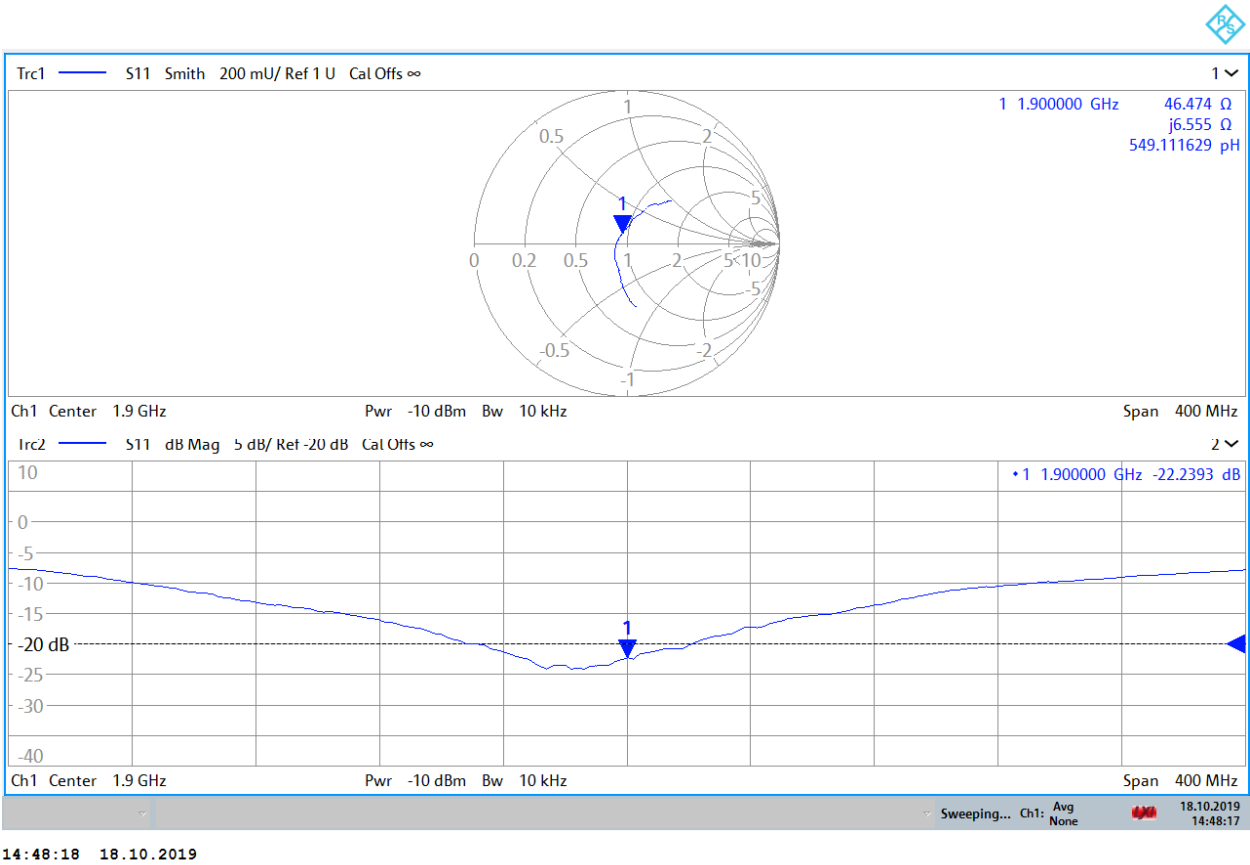
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/23/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.193                             | 3.98                                             | 4.16                                   | 4.52%            | 2.07                                              | 2.13                                    | 2.90%             | 52.5                                  | 50.4                               | 2.1                   | 7.9                                        | 6.2                                     | 1.7                        | -21.8                             | -24.2                          | -10.90%       | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/23/2018       | 10/18/2019     | 1.193                             | 3.92                                             | 4.21                                   | 7.40%            | 2.06                                              | 2.16                                    | 4.85%             | 48.1                                  | 46.5                               | 1.6                   | 8.1                                        | 6.6                                     | 1.5                        | -21.5                             | -22.2                          | -3.40%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object: D1900V2 – SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 10/18/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer       | Model         | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company    | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                 | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company    | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                   | 11/29/2018 | Biennial     | 11/29/2020 | 181766816     |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                     | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda              | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Agilent            | 85033E        | 3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit                | 6/6/2020   | Annual       | 6/6/2021   | MY53402352    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                       | 9/29/2020  | Annual       | 9/29/2021  | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | DAK-3.5       | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 5/12/2020  | Annual       | 5/12/2021  | 1070          |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 8/12/2020  | Annual       | 8/12/2021  | 1207364       |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 9/22/2020  | Annual       | 9/22/2021  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 1/15/2020  | Annual       | 1/15/2021  | 1328004       |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                   | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent            | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                   | 5/13/2020  | Annual       | 5/13/2021  | MY47420603    |
| Pasternack         | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                 | 8/4/2020   | Biennial     | 8/4/2022   | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-2950+     | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 3/18/2020  | Annual       | 3/18/2021  | 7526          |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                     | 12/11/2019 | Annual       | 12/11/2020 | 7570          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 12/18/2019 | Annual       | 12/18/2020 | 859           |
| SPEAG              | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 3/12/2020  | Annual       | 3/12/2021  | 1368          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

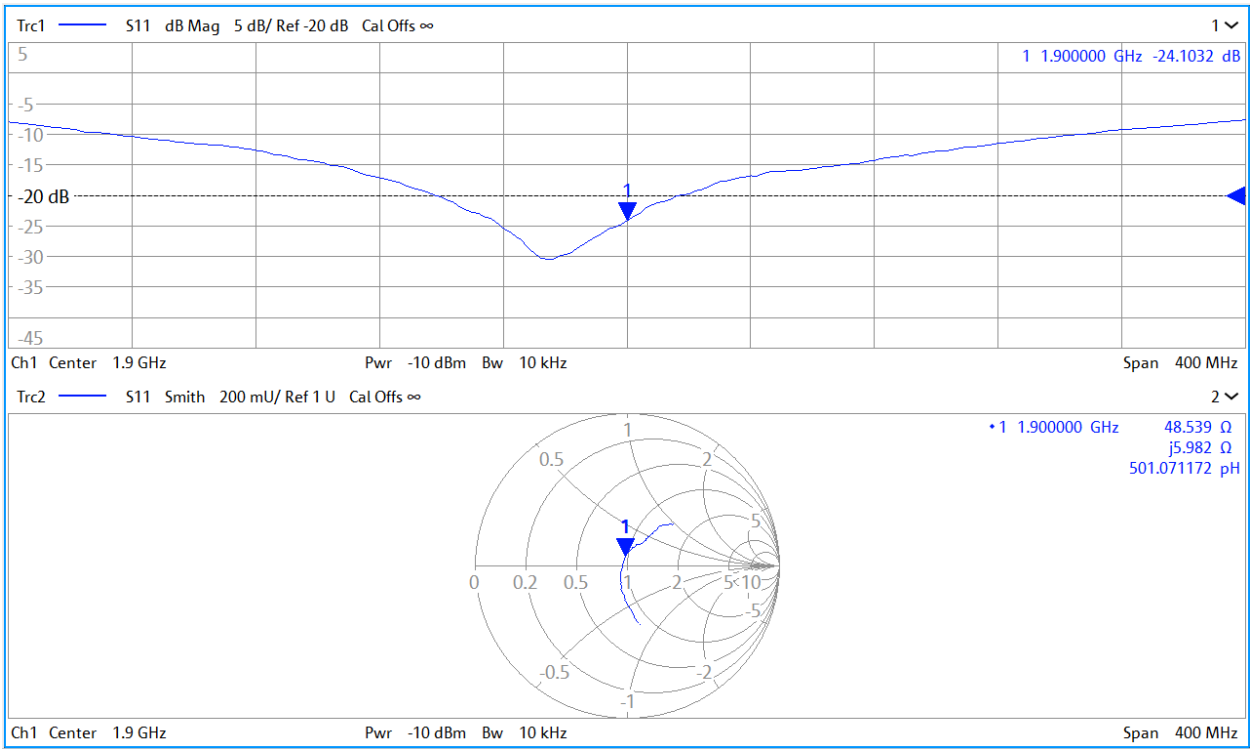
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

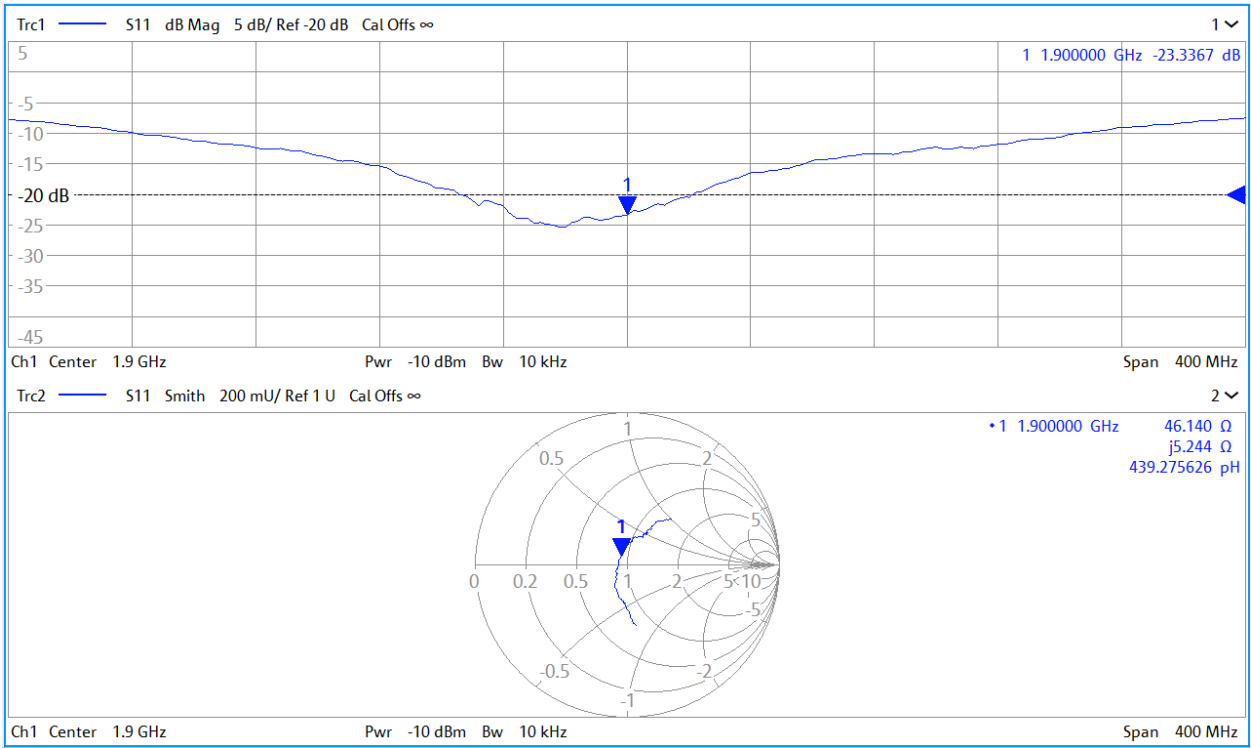
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/23/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.193                             | 3.98                                             | 4.01                                   | 0.75%            | 2.07                                              | 2.05                                    | -0.97%            | 52.5                                  | 49.5                               | 4                     | 7.9                                        | 6                                       | 1.9                        | -21.8                             | -24.1                          | -10.60%       | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/23/2018       | 10/18/2020     | 1.193                             | 3.92                                             | 4.24                                   | 8.16%            | 2.06                                              | 2.18                                    | 5.83%             | 48.1                                  | 46.1                               | 2                     | 8.1                                        | 5.2                                     | 2.9                        | -21.5                             | -23.3                          | -8.50%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d148 Feb19**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **February 21, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)       | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)       | Apr-19                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)  | Dec-19                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)  | Oct-19                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

Calibrated by: **Name** **Manu Seltz** **Function** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: February 21, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.2    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 40.0           | 1.40 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.65 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>39.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.05 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.4 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 53.3           | 1.52 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 53.6 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.56 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>39.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.05 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>20.5 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $51.8 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.2 dB                   |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $48.4 \Omega + 7.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.9 dB                   |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.170 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

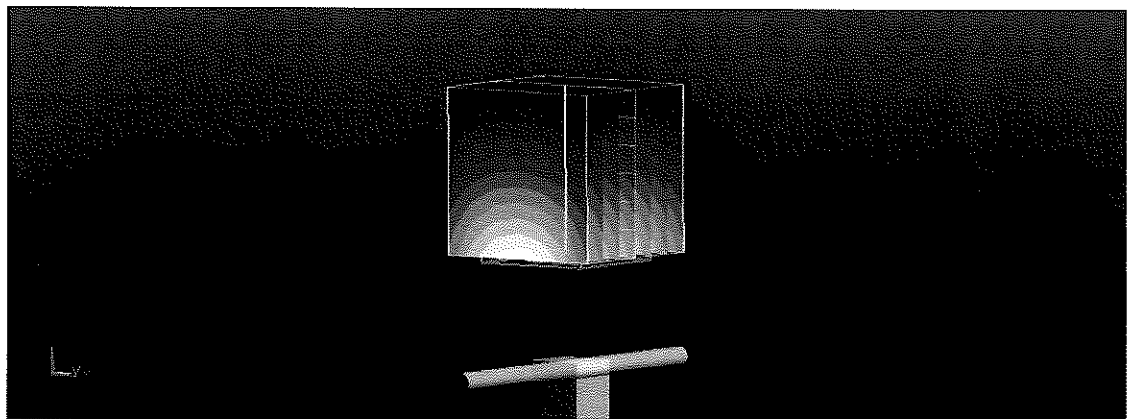
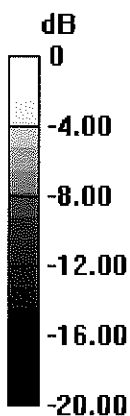
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

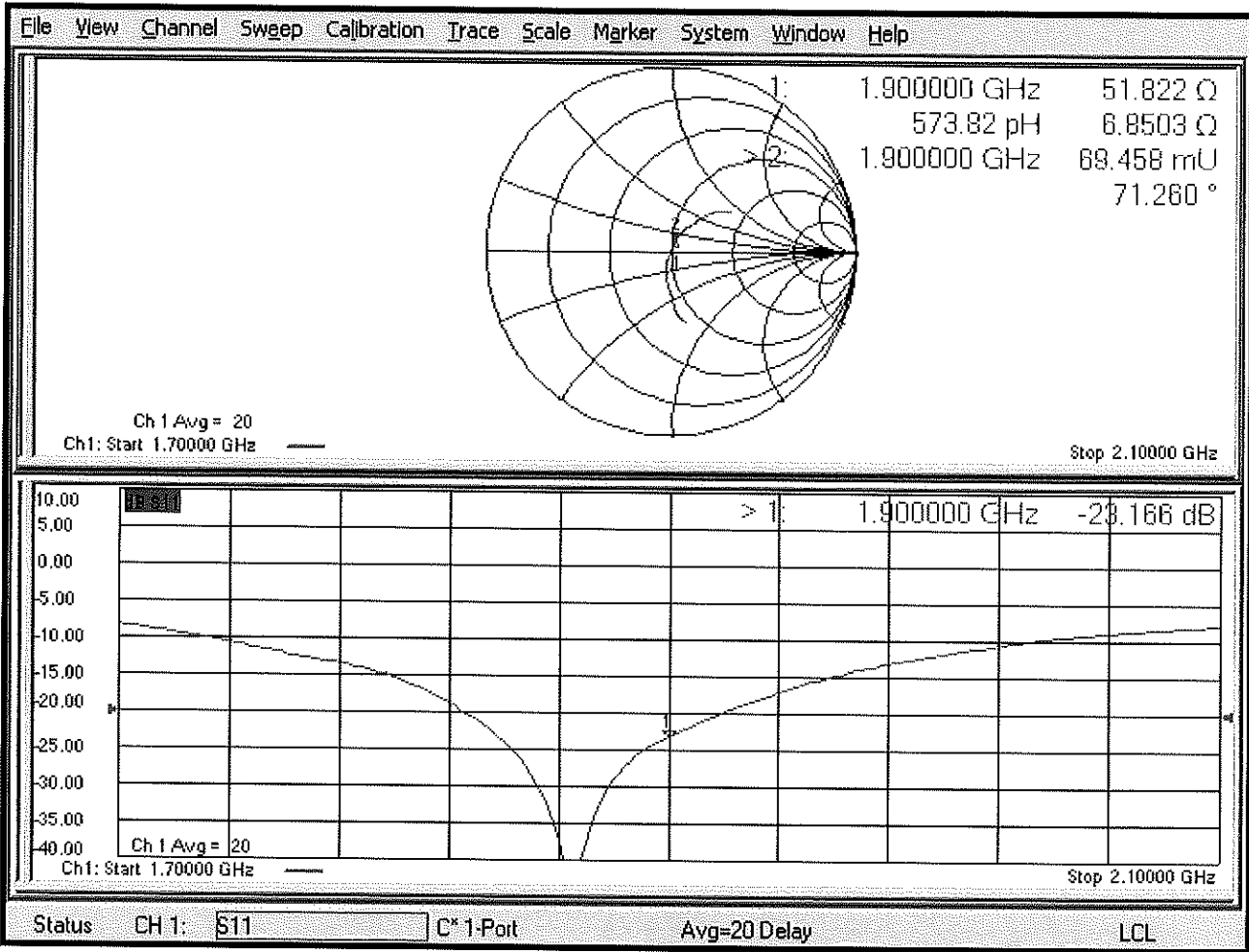
**SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

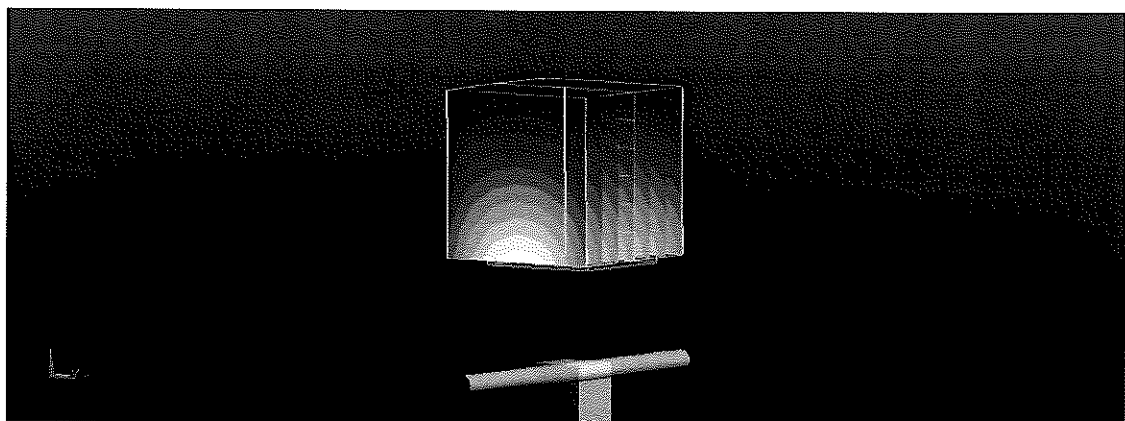
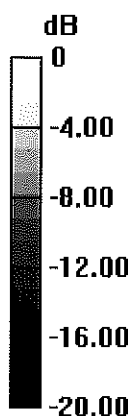
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

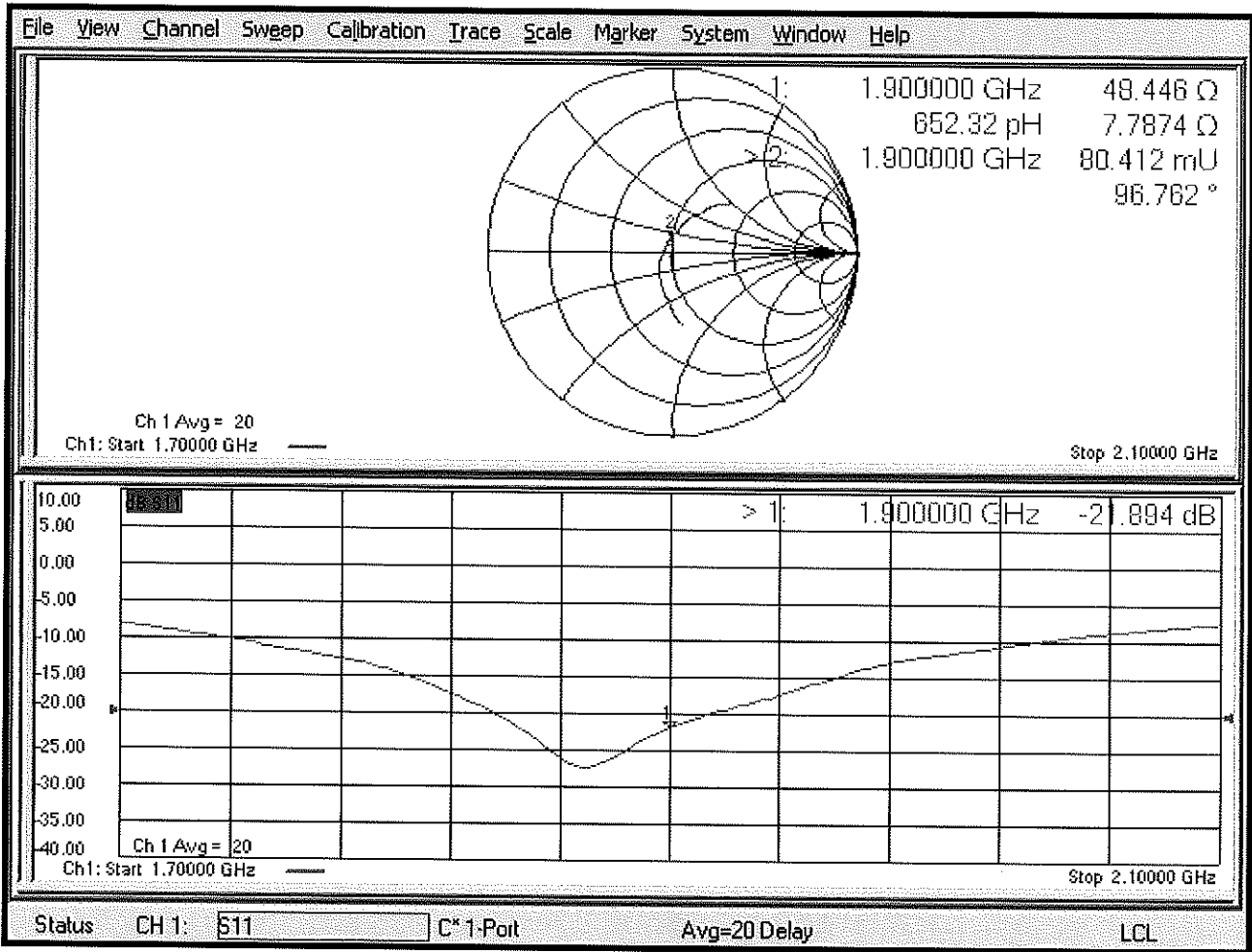
**SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d148

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 2/21/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model         | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040          | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 6/29/2019  | Biennial     | 6/29/2021  | 192291470     |
| Control Company       | 4352          | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 8/2/2018   | Biennial     | 8/2/2020   | 181334684     |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6        | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3        | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E        | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019   | Annual       | 7/2/2020   | MY53401181    |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | ZNLE6         | Vector Network Analyzer                                 | 10/11/2019 | Annual       | 10/11/2020 | 101307        |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+     | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5      | Portable DAK                                            | 9/10/2019  | Annual       | 9/10/2020  | 1045          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/14/2019  | Annual       | 8/14/2020  | 1315051       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B       | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 8/8/2019   | Annual       | 8/8/2020   | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A       | Power Meter                                             | 12/17/2019 | Annual       | 12/17/2020 | 941001        |
| Agilent               | N5182A        | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 8/19/2019  | Annual       | 8/19/2020  | MY47420837    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100        | Torque Wrench                                           | 5/9/2018   | Biennial     | 5/9/2020   | 22217         |
| MiniCircuits          | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+     | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 9/19/2019  | Annual       | 9/19/2020  | 7551          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4        | SAR Probe                                               | 7/16/2019  | Annual       | 7/16/2020  | 7410          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 9/17/2019  | Annual       | 9/17/2020  | 1333          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4          | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 7/11/2019  | Annual       | 7/11/2020  | 1322          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 2/21/2019        | 2/21/2020      | 1.17                              | 3.91                                             | 4.15                                   | 5.14%            | 2.04                                              | 2.13                                    | 4.41%             | 51.8                                  | 53.7                               | 1.9                   | 6.8                                        | 2.7                                     | 4.1                        | -23.2                             | -27.1                          | -16.70%       | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 2/21/2019        | 2/21/2020      | 1.17                              | 3.91                                             | 4.06                                   | 3.84%            | 2.05                                              | 2.08                                    | 1.46%             | 48.4                                  | 50.9                               | 2.5                   | 7.8                                        | 5.4                                     | 2.4                        | -21.9                             | -25.3                          | -15.60%       | PASS      |